

AC-\_\_\_\_\_

Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

# UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI



Revised syllabus (Rev- 2016) from Academic Year 2016 -17  
Under

## FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

### **Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering**

**Third Year** with Effect from AY 2018-19

**Final Year** with Effect from AY 2019-20

As per **Choice Based Credit and Grading System**  
with effect from the AY 2016–17

**Semester VII**

| Course Code  | Course Name                          | Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |           |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              |                                      | Theory                          | Pracs     | Tut      | Theory           | TW/ Pracs | Total     |
| ECC701       | Microwave Engineering                | 4                               | -         | -        | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ECC702       | Mobile Communication System          | 4                               | -         | -        | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ECC703       | Optical Communication                | 4                               | -         | --       | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ECCDLO 703X  | Department Level Optional Course III | 4                               | -         | -        | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ILO701X      | Institute Level Optional Course I    | 3                               | -         | -        | 3                | -         | 3         |
| ECL701       | Microwave Engineering Lab            | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECL702       | Mobile Communication System Lab      | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECL703       | Optical Communication Lab            | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECLDLO 703X  | Department Level Optional Lab III    | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECL704       | Project-I                            | -                               | 6         | -        | -                | 3         | 3         |
| <b>Total</b> |                                      | <b>19</b>                       | <b>14</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>19</b>        | <b>7</b>  | <b>26</b> |

| Course Code | Course Name                          | Examination Scheme  |        |     |              |                     |     |             |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----|-------------|-------|
|             |                                      | Theory              |        |     |              |                     | TW  | Oral & Prac | Total |
|             |                                      | Internal Assessment |        |     | End Sem Exam | Exam Duration (Hrs) |     |             |       |
|             |                                      | Test1               | Test 2 | Avg |              |                     |     |             |       |
| ECC701      | Microwave Engineering                | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECC702      | Mobile Communication System          | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECC703      | Optical Communication                | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECCDLO 703X | Department Level Optional Course III | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ILO701X     | Institute Level Optional Course I    | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECL701      | Microwave Engineering Lab            | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECL702      | Mobile Communication System Lab      | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECL703      | Optical Communication Lab            | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECLDLO 703X | Department Level Optional Lab III    | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECL704      | Project-I                            | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 50  | 50          | 100   |
| Total       |                                      |                     |        | 100 | 400          |                     | 150 | 150         | 800   |

| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>Department Level Optional Course III</b> | <b>Course Code</b> | <b>Institute Level Optional Course I<sup>#</sup></b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| ECCDLO7031         | Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic             | ILO7011            | Product Lifecycle Management                         |
| ECCDLO7032         | Big Data Analytics                          | ILO7012            | Reliability Engineering                              |
| ECCDLO7033         | Internet Communication Engineering          | ILO7013            | Management Information System                        |
| ECCDLO7034         | CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI                      | ILO7014            | Design of Experiments                                |
| ECCDLO7035         | Embedded System                             | ILO7015            | Operation Research                                   |
|                    |                                             | ILO7016            | Cyber Security and Laws                              |
|                    |                                             | ILO7017            | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures          |
|                    |                                             | ILO7018            | Energy Audit and Management                          |
|                    |                                             | ILO7019            | Development Engineering                              |

**# Common with all branches**

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC701       | Microwave Engineering | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                       | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                       | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC701       | Microwave Engineering | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Electromagnetic Engineering
- Antenna and Radio Wave Propagation
- Communication Engineering

**Course objectives:**

- To learn fundamentals of microwave systems.
- To learn to make system level design decisions.
- To learn passive and active device characteristics

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Characterize devices at higher frequencies.
- Design and analyze microwave circuits.
- Design and analyze amplifiers and oscillators at microwave frequencies.
- Demonstrate skills of planning, design and deployment of microwave networks.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Microwaves</b>                                                                                                                                                     | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Microwave Frequency Bands in Radio Spectrum, Characteristics, Advantages and Applications of Microwaves.                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Scattering parameters: Characteristics and Properties.                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Strip lines, Microstrip lines and coupled lines: Analysis and design.                                                                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Design of Impedance matching network using lumped and distributed parameters.                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Waveguides and Passive Devices</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Rectangular and circular waveguides: Construction, Working and Mode analysis.                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Resonators, Re-entrant cavities, Tees, Hybrid ring, Directional couplers, Phase shifters, Terminations, Attenuators and Ferrite devices such as Isolators, Gyrotors, and Circulators. |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Microwave Tubes</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Two Cavity Klystron, Multi-Cavity Klystron and Reflex Klystron.                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Helix Travelling Wave Tube and Cross Field Amplifier.                                                                                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Backward Wave Oscillator, Cylindrical Magnetron and Gyrotron.                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Microwave Semiconductor Devices</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Diodes: Varactor, PIN, Tunnel, Point Contact, Schottky Barrier, Gunn, IMPATT, TRAPATT, and BARITT.                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Transistors: BJT, Hetero junction BJT, MESFET, and HEMT                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Parametric Amplifiers and Applications.                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Microwave Measurements</b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | VSWR, Frequency, Power, Noise, Q-Factor, Impedance, Attenuation, Dielectric Constant, Antenna Gain.                                                                                   |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Microwave Integrated Circuits (MIC)</b>                                                                                                                                            | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | MIC Materials.                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | Types of MIC: Hybrid and Monolithic MIC.                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | Chip Mathematics.                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>48</b> |

**Text Books :**

1. Samuel Liao, "Microwave Devices and Circuits", Prentice Hall
2. David Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Wiley Publication, Fourth Edition
3. Matthew M. Radmanesh, "Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics", Pearson Education.
4. Annapurna Das and S. K Das, "Microwave Engineering", McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition.

**References:**

1. Colin, Foundations of Microwave Engineering, Second Edition, Wiley Interscience, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.
2. Devendra Misra, "Radio Frequency and Microwave Communication Circuits- Analysis and Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC702       | Mobile Communication System | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC702       | Mobile Communication System | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Analog Communication
- Digital Communication
- Computer Communication and Networks

**Course objectives:**

- To understand the cellular fundamentals and different types of radio propagation models.
- To study the system architecture of 2G, 2.5 G and 3G.
- To develop the concepts of emerging technologies for 4 G standards and beyond.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the cellular fundamentals and estimate the coverage and capacity of cellular systems.
- Classify different types of propagation models and analyze the link budget.
- Illustrate the fundamentals and system architecture of GSM, 2.5G and IS-95.
- Apply the concepts of 3G technologies of UMTS and CDMA 2000.
- Elaborate the principles of 3GPP LTE.
- Identify the emerging technologies for upcoming mobile communication systems.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Fundamentals of Mobile Communication</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Introduction to wireless communication:</b> Mobile radio telephony, Examples of Wireless Communication Systems, Related design problems.                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | <b>The Cellular Concept System Design Fundamentals:</b> Frequency Reuse, Channel Assignment Strategies, Interference and System Capacity, Trunking and Grade of Service, Improving Coverage and Capacity in Cellular Systems                                                      |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Mobile Radio Propagation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Large scale fading:</b> Free space propagation model, the three basic propagation mechanisms, reflection, ground reflection (two-ray) model, diffraction, scattering, practical Link budget design using path loss models                                                      |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | <b>Small scale fading:</b> Small scale multipath propagation, parameters of mobile multipath channels, types of small-scale fading, Rayleigh and Ricean distributions.                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | <b>Features of all conventional multiple access techniques:</b> Frequency division multiple access(FDMA), time division multiple access(TDMA),space spectrum multiple access (SSMA), space division multiple access (SDMA),OFDM-PAPR,OFDMA                                        |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>2G Technologies</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | <b>GSM:</b> GSM Network architecture, GSM signalling protocol architecture, identifiers used in GSM system, GSM channels, frame structure for GSM, GSM speech coding, authentication and security in GSM, GSM call procedures, GSM hand-off procedures, GSM services and features |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | <b>GSM evolution:</b> GPRS And EDGE- architecture, radio specifications, channels.                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | <b>IS-95:</b> Architecture of CDMA system, CDMA air interface, power control in CDMA system, power control, handoff, rake receiver                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>3G Technology</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>UMTS:</b> Objectives, standardisation and releases, network architecture, air interface specifications, channels, security procedure, W-CDMA air interface, attributes of W-CDMA system, W-CDMA channels                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | <b>Cdma2000 cellular technologies:</b> Forward And Reverse Channels, Handoff And Power Control.                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>3GPP LTE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |



|            |            |                                                                                                                                    |           |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Introduction, system overview:</b> Frequency bands and spectrum flexibility, network structure, protocol structure              |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | <b>Physical layer:</b> Frames, slots, and symbols, modulation, coding, multiple-antenna techniques                                 |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | <b>Logical and Physical Channels:</b> Mapping of data onto (logical) sub-channels.                                                 |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | <b>Physical layer procedures:</b> Establishing a connection, retransmissions and reliability, scheduling, power control, handover. |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Advanced techniques for 4G deployment</b>                                                                                       | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Multi-antenna Techniques:</b> Smart antennas, multiple input multiple output systems                                            |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | <b>Cognitive radio:</b> Architecture, spectrum sensing                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | <b>Relaying multi-hop and cooperative communications:</b> Principles of relaying, fundamentals of relaying                         |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                       | <b>48</b> |

#### **Text Books :**

1. Theodore S. Rappaport “wireless communications - principles and practice”, PEARSON , Second edition.
2. T L Singal “wireless communications”, Mc Graw Hill Education.
3. Andreas F. Molisch “wireless communications” WILEY INDIA PVT LTD, Second edition.

#### **References:**

1. Upena Dalal “Wireless and Mobile Communications”, Oxford university Press.
2. Vijay K.Garg “Wireless Communications and Networking”,Morgan–Kaufmann series in Networking-Elsevier

#### **E-Resources:**

1. MIT Open Course ware : <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-452-principles-of-wireless-communications-spring-2006/>
2. NPTEL: <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117104099/>
3. Virtual Lab : <http://vlab.co.in/>

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC703       | Optical Communication | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                       | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                       | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC703       | Optical Communication | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Physics
- Electromagnetic wave propagation
- Electronics devices and circuits
- Principles of communication

**Course objectives:**

- List, write and explain fundamentals and transmission characteristics of optical fiber communication
- List, write and explain principles and characteristics of various sources ,detectors and various fiber optic components
- Calculate parameters for optical link budgeting and analyze the link

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- List, write and explain fundamentals and transmission characteristics of optical fiber Communication.
- List, write and explain principles and characteristics of various sources ,detectors and various fiber optic components
- Calculate parameters for optical link budgeting and analyze the link

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Fiber and their properties</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Historical development, general system, advantages, disadvantages, and applications of optical fiber communication, optical fiber waveguides, Ray theory, cylindrical fiber (no derivations), single mode fiber, cutoff wave length, and mode field diameter.<br>Wave guiding principles, Theory of optical wave propagation, Types and classification of optical fibers, loss and bandwidth                                                                   |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Transmission Characteristics of Optical Fiber</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Attenuation, absorption, linear and nonlinear scattering losses, bending losses, modal dispersion, waveguide dispersion, dispersion and pulse broadening, dispersion shifted and dispersion flattened fibers. General Overview of nonlinearities, Stimulated Raman Scattering, Stimulated Brillouin Scattering, Self Phase modulation, Cross-Phase modulation, Four wave mixing and its mitigation, Solitons. Measurements of attenuation, dispersion and OTDR |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Sources</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Working principle and characteristics of sources (LED, LASER), Tunable lasers Quantum well lasers, Charge capture in Quantum well lasers, Multi Quantum well Laser diodes, Surface Emitting Lasers: Vertical cavity Surface Emitting Lasers                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Detectors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Working principle and characteristics of detectors (PIN, APD), Material requirement for RCEPD, Resonant cavity enhancement (RCE) Photo Detector, Noise analysis in detectors, coherent and non-coherent detection, receiver structure, bit error rate of optical receivers, and receiver performance                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Fiber Optic Components</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Fiber fabrication (VAD, MCVD), fiber joints, fiber connectors, splices Couplers, multiplexers, filters, fiber gratings, Fabry Perot filters, switches and wavelength converters, Optical amplifiers, basic applications and types, semiconductor optical amplifiers, EDFA.                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Link</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Introduction, Point to point links, system considerations, link power budget, and rise time budget. RF over fiber, key link parameters, Radio over fiber links, microwave photonics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>48</b> |

**Text Books :**

1. Optical Fiber Communication – Gerd Keiser, 4th Ed., MGH, 2008.
2. Optical Fiber Communications– – John M. Senior, Pearson Education. 3rd Impression, 2007.

**References:**

1. Fiber optics communications-Harold Kolimbiris
2. Introduction to optical fibers, Cheri, McGraw Hill.
3. An introduction to fiber optics, A. Ghatak and K.Thyagrajan, Cambridge Univ, press 10
4. Optical fiber communication and sensors-M. Arumugam Agencies, 20002 optic sensors.
5. Fiber optic communication– Joseph C Palais: 4th Edition, Pearson Education.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 7031  | Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 7031  | Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Numerical Methods
- Optimization Techniques

**Course objectives:**

- To introduce the concepts and understanding of artificial neural networks
- To provide adequate knowledge about supervised and unsupervised neural networks
- To introduce neural network design concepts
- To expose neural networks based methods to solve real world complex problems
- To teach about the concept of fuzziness involved in various systems and provide adequate knowledge about fuzzy set theory, and fuzzy logic
- To provide knowledge of fuzzy logic to design the real world fuzzy systems

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Comprehend the concepts of biological neurons and artificial neurons
- Analyze the feed-forward and feedback neural networks and their learning algorithms.
- Calculate Comprehend the neural network training and design concepts
- Analyze the application of neural networks to non linear real world problem
- Comprehend the concept of fuzziness involved in various systems, fuzzy set theory and fuzzy logic
- Apply fuzzy logic to real world problems.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Neural Networks and their basic concepts:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Biological neurons and Artificial neuron, McCulloch-Pitts models of neuron, Types of activation functions and Neural Network architectures, Pre-requisites for training of neural networks. Linearly separable and linearly non-separable systems with examples, Features and advantages of Neural Networks over statistical techniques, Knowledge representation, Terminologies related to artificial neural networks, Concepts of Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Supervised Learning Neural Networks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Perceptron - Single Layer, Multilayer and their architecture, Error back propagation algorithm, Generalized delta rule, Concept of Training, Testing and Cross-validation data sets for design and validation of networks. Over-fitting. Stopping criterion for training.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Competitive Learning Networks – Maxnet, Mexican Hat Net, Kohonen Self-Organizing Networks – architecture, training algorithm, K-means and LMS algorithms, Radial Basis Function (RBF) neural network – architecture and algorithm, and Discrete Hopfield networks. Introduction to the concept of Support Vector Machine based classifier.                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Applications of Neural Networks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Applications of Neural networks in pattern classification, Character Recognition, Face recognition, Image compression and Decompression                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Fuzzy logic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Introduction to fuzzy logic, Basic Fuzzy logic theory, Fuzzy sets - properties & operations, Fuzzy relation - Operations on fuzzy relations, Fuzzy Membership functions, Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning, Fuzzification and Defuzzification methods, Fuzzy Inference Systems, Mamdani Fuzzy Models, Fuzzy knowledge based controllers.                                                                                                                                                        |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Applications of Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Systems:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Fuzzy pattern recognition, fuzzy image processing, Simple applications of Fuzzy knowledge based controllers like washing machines, home heating system, and train break control.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>48</b> |

**Text Books :**

1. S. N. Sivanandam and S. N. Deepa *Introduction to Soft computing*, Wiley India Publications
2. Timothy J. Ross, *Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications*, Wiley India Publications
3. John Yen and Reza Langari, *Fuzzy Logic- Intelligence, Control and Information*, Pearson Publications.
4. S. Rajasekaran and G. A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, *Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms*, PHI
5. Satish Kumar, *Neural Networks: A classroom Approach*, Tata McGraw-Hill.
6. Meherotra Kishan, Mohan C. K., Ranka Sanjay, *Elements of artificial neural networks*, Penram Publications

**References:**

1. Hagan, Demuth, and Beale, *Neural Network Design*, Thomson Learning
2. Simon Haykin, *Neural Network- A Comprehensive Foundation*, Pearson Education
3. Christopher M Bishop, *Neural Networks For Pattern Recognition*, Oxford University Press
4. William W Hsieh, *Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences Neural Network and Kernels*, Cambridge Publications
5. S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, and S. N. Deepa, *Introduction to Neural Network Using Matlab* Tata McGraw-Hill Publications
6. Bart Kosko, *Neural networks and Fuzzy Systems*, Pearson Education
7. J. S. R. Jang, C.T. Sun, and E. Mizutani, *Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing*, PHI
8. J. M. Zurada, *Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems*, Jaico publishers

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 7032  | Big Data Analytics | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 7032  | Big Data Analytics | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Data Base Management System

**Course objectives:**

- To Provide an Overview of an exciting growing field of Big Data Analytics.
- To introduce the tools required to manage and analyze big data like Hadoop, NoSql, Map Reduce.
- To teach the fundamental techniques in achieving big data analytics with scalability and streaming capability.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the key issues in big data management.
- Acquire fundamental enabling techniques using tools in big data analytics.
- Achieve adequate perspectives of big data analytics in various applications like sensor, recommender systems, social media applications etc.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Big Data Analytics</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction to Big Data, Big Data characteristics, types of Big Data, Traditional vs. Big Data business approach.                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Technologies Available for Big Data, Infrastructure for Big Data, Big Data Challenges, Case Study of Big Data Solutions.                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Hadoop</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Introduction to Hadoop. Core Hadoop Components, Hadoop Ecosystem, Physical Architecture, Hadoop limitations.                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>NoSQL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Introduction to NoSQL, NoSQL business drivers, NoSQL case studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | NoSQL data architecture patterns: Key-value stores, Graph stores, Column family (Bigtable) stores, Document stores, Variations of NoSQL architectural patterns.                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Using NoSQL to manage big data: What is a big data NoSQL solution? Understanding the types of big data problems; Analyzing big data with a shared-nothing architecture; Choosing distribution models: master-slave versus peer-to-peer; Four ways that NoSQL systems handle big data problems |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>MapReduce</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | MapReduce and The New Software Stack: Distributed File Systems, Physical Organization of Compute Nodes, Large Scale File-System Organization.                                                                                                                                                 |           |
|            |            | MapReduce: The Map Tasks, Grouping by Key, The Reduce Tasks, Combiners, Details of MapReduce Execution, Coping With Node Failures.                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            |            | Algorithms Using MapReduce: Matrix-Vector Multiplication by MapReduce , Relational-Algebra Operations by MapReduce, Matrix Operations, Matrix Multiplication by MapReduce.                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Techniques in Big Data Analytics</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Finding Similar Item: Nearest Neighbor Search, Similarity of Documents                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Mining Data Streams: Data Stream Management Systems, Data Stream Model, Examples of Data Stream Applications: Sensor Networks, Network Traffic Analysis                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Link Analysis: PageRank Definition, Structure of the web, dead ends, Using Page rank in a search engine, Efficient computation of Page Rank: Page Rank Implementation Using MapReduce                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | Frequent Itemset Mining : Market-Basket Model, Apriori Algorithm, Algorithm of Park-Chen-Yu                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Big Data Analytics Applications</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Recommendation Systems: Introduction, A Model for Recommendation Systems, Collaborative-Filtering System: Nearest-Neighbor Technique, Example.                                              |           |
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Mining Social-Network Graphs: Social Networks as Graphs, Types of Social-Network. Clustering of Social Graphs: Applying Standard Clustering Techniques, Counting triangles using MapReduce. |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>48</b> |

### **Text Books :**

1. Radha Shankarmani and M Vijayalakshmi “Big Data Analytics”, Wiley
2. Alex Holmes “Hadoop in Practice”, Manning Press, Dreamtech Press.
3. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly “Making Sense of NoSQL” – A guide for managers and the rest of us, Manning Press.

### **References:**

1. Bill Franks , “Taming The Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities In Huge Data Streams With Advanced Analytics”, Wiley
2. Chuck Lam, “Hadoop in Action”, Dreamtech Press

### **Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### **End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 7033  | Internet Communication Engineering | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 7033  | Internet Communication Engineering | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Prerequisites:

- Analog communication
- Digital Communication
- Computer Communication and Networks

#### Course objectives:

- To focus on Internet protocol, standards, services and administration.
- To discuss the Internet security protocol and security services
- To discuss multimedia communication standards and compression techniques
- To discuss the Multimedia communication across the networks

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the operation of the components of a router including, DHCP, NAT/PAT, Routing function, Switching function.
- Describe how DNS works in the global Internet including caching and root servers.
- Understand the current state-of-the-art developments in Internet technologies for multimedia communications.
- Understand the security protocol and services In the Internet
- Appreciate the principles used in designing multimedia protocols, and so understand why standard protocols are designed the way that they are.
- Understand the system design principles of multimedia communications systems.
- Solve problems and design simple networked multimedia systems.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                           | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Internet</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | What is the Internet, ,Evolution of the Internet, Brief History and Growth of Internet , service description, Network protocol, the network edge |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Overview of TCP/IP, layer functions,                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Application Layer- Host configuration, DHCP Domain Name System (DNS),Multicast DNS                                                               |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Remote Login, TELNET and SSH , HTTPs, electronic mail                                                                                            |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Transport Layer</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Properties of reliable stream delivery, Overview of TCP segment, TCP connection                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Flow control, error control, congestion control                                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | User datagram protocol(UDP) header, pseudo header                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | SCTP, introduction, Packet format ,                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Flow control, error control, congestion control                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Internetworking layer</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Overview of Internet protocol (IP) datagram, IP address classes, subnets and supernets                                                           |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Private IP addresses, classless inter domain routing (CIDR), CIDR subnet addressing, variable length in CIDR subnet addressing, ICMP             |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6), Packet format, Transition from IPv4 to IPv6, ICMPv6                                                          |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Internet Security</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Network layer security(AH, ESP, IPsec),                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Transport layer security(SSL), Application layer security(secure E mail-PGP, S/MIME),                                                            |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | VPN Firewall, Intrusion Detection System.                                                                                                        |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Multimedia Communications</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Information Representation- text, images, audio and video, Text and image compression, Audio and video compression, video                        |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | compression standards: H.261, H.263, P1.323, MPEG 1, MPEG 2, Other coding formats for text, speech, image and video                              |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Multimedia Communication Across Networks- Layered video coding, error resilient video coding techniques,                                         |           |

|     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 5.4 | multimedia transport across IP networks and relevant protocols such as RSVP, RTP, RTCP, DVMP, Signalling Protocols: Real-Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP) ,Multimedia across wireless- (Mobiles Networks – Broadcasting Networks – Digital Television infrastructure for interactive multimedia services) |           |
| 6.0 |     | <b>Quality of Services (QoS)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|     | 6.1 | Integrated services (intserv): Architecture and Service Model, Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), Packet Scheduling Disciplines in the Internet                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|     | 6.2 | Differentiated Services (diffserv): Framework and Concept, Assured and Expedited Services, Packet Classification, Routers Internals and Packet Dropping Techniques                                                                                                                                      |           |
|     |     | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>48</b> |

#### Text Books :

1. B. Forouzan, —*TCP/IP Protocol Suite*ll, 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication
2. K. R. Rao, Zaron S. Bojkovic, Dragorad A. Milocanovic, Multimedia Communication Systems, Prentice Hall India, 2002. ISBN: 81-203-2145-6.

#### References:

1. Steve Heath, Multimedia and Communication Technology, Second Edition, Focal Press, 2003.
2. ISBN: 81-8147-145-8. Ted Wallingford, —*Switching to VoIP*ll, Oreilly Publication
3. Fred Halsall, “Multimedia Communications”, Pearson education, 2001
4. K. R. Rao, Zoran S. Bojkovic, Dragorad A. Milovanovic, “Multimedia Communication Systems”, Pearson education, 2004
5. Raif steinmetz, Klara Nahrstedt, “Multimedia: Computing, Communications and Applications”, Pearson education, 2002
6. Tay Vaughan, “Multimedia: Making it Work”, 6th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2004
7. Pallapa Venkataram, “Multimedia information systems”, Pearson education (InPress),2005.
8. Multimedia Communication Techniques and Standards

#### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

#### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name           | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                        | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 7034  | CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name           | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                        | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                        | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                        | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 7034  | CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Prerequisites:

- Electronic Devices and Circuits I
- Electronic Devices and Circuits II
- Linear Integrated Circuits
- Microelectronics
- Digital VLSI

#### Course objectives:

- Importance of CMOS and Mixed Signal VLSI design in the field of Electronics and Telecommunication.
- Underlying methodologies for analysis and design of fundamental CMOS Mixed signal Circuits like Data Converters.
- The issues associated with high performance Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Analyze and design single stage MOS Amplifiers.
- Analyze and design Operational Amplifiers.
- Analyze and design data converter circuits.
- Identify design requirements of analog and mixed signal circuits
- Analyze and design CMOS based switched capacitor circuits
- Understand Oscillators and Phase Locked Loops.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                            | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Fundamentals of MOS Amplifiers</b>                                                                                                                                             | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | MOS Single-stage Amplifiers: Basic concepts of common source stage, source follower, common gate stage, Differential Amplifiers:                                                  |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Current mirrors: Basic current mirror, cascode current mirror, active current mirror, Wilson and Widlar current mirrors, voltage and current references.                          |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Design of MOS operational amplifier</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | General considerations, One-Stage Op amps, Two-Stage Op amps, Gain Boosting, Input Range Limitation.                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Frequency Response and Compensation, Slew Rate.                                                                                                                                   |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Oscillators and Phase Locked Loops</b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | General Considerations, Ring Oscillators, LC Oscillators, Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO), tuning range, tuning linearity Mathematical Model of VCO.                         |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Simple PLL-phase detector, Charge-pump PLL's, Non ideal effects in PLL, Delay locked Loops, applications of PLL.                                                                  |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Switched Capacitor circuits</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Theory of sampled data systems, Basic sampling circuits for analog signal sampling, performance metrics of sampling circuits, design and analysis of switched capacitor circuits. |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Switched capacitor amplifiers (SC), switched capacitor integrators, first and second order switched capacitor circuits.                                                           |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Data converters</b>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Analog versus digital discrete time signals, converting analog signals to data signals, sample and hold characteristics. DAC specifications, ADC specifications.                  |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Mixed signal Layout issues, Floor planning, power supply and Ground issues, other interconnect Considerations.                                                                    |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Data Converter Architectures</b>                                                                                                                                               | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | DAC architectures: R-2R ladder networks, current steering, charge scaling DACs, Cyclic DAC, pipeline DAC, Switched capacitor based DAC design.                                    |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | ADC architectures: flash, 2-step flash ADC, pipeline ADC, integrating ADC, and successive approximation ADC, Switched capacitor based ADC design                                  |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>48</b> |



**Text Books :**

1. Razavi, “Design of analog CMOS integrated circuits”, McGraw Hill, Edition 2002.
2. Jacob Baker, “CMOS Mixed-Signal circuit design”, IEEE Press, 2009.
3. P. E. Allen and D R Holberg, “*CMOS Analog Circuit Design*”, second edition, Oxford University Press, 2002.
4. Baker, Li, Boyce, “CMOS: Circuit Design, layout and Simulation”, PHI, 2000.
5. Sedra/Smith, “Microelectronic Circuits”, Oxford University Press.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 7035  | Embedded Systems | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 7035  | Embedded Systems | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To develop background knowledge Embedded Systems.
- To understand communication techniques.
- To write programs for embedded systems and real time operating systems

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the detailed processor design techniques and methods of communication.
- Study the in-depth program modelling concepts.
- Study the concepts of Real time operating systems and write programs
- Design embedded system applications using RTOS

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction:-</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Definition of Embedded System, Embedded Systems Vs General Computing Systems, Classification, Major Application Areas                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Characteristics and quality attributes (Design Metric) of embedded system. Real time system's requirements, real time issues, interrupt latency. Embedded Product development life cycle |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | <b>Program modeling concepts:</b> DFG, FSM, Petri-net, UML                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Processor</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Overview of Custom Single-Purpose Processors, General-Purpose Processors,                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Parallel Port example, Standard Single-Purpose Processors                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | RISC and CISC architectures                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | GCD example                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Communication</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | CAN bus, I2C, MOD bus, SPI,                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Examples on Parallel Communication, Serial Communication, Wireless Communication                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Real Time Operating Systems[RTOS]</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Operating system basics                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Types of OS                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Tasks, process,Threads                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>4.4</b> | Multiprocessing and ,Multitasking                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>4.5</b> | Task scheduling                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>4.6</b> | Threads, Process , Scheduling :- Putting them all together                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Task communications,                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Task synchronization                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Device drivers                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | How to choose RTOS                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>5.5</b> | Examples of RTOS                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Design examples and case studies of program model and programming with RTOS</b>                                                                                                       | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Digital Camera:-Introduction to simple digital camera, Requirements and specifications, Design using Microcontroller and Microcontroller and CCDPP                                       |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | Automatic Chocolate Vending Machine                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | Adaptive Cruise Control in car                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>48</b> |

**Text Books :**

1. Frank Vahid, and Tony Givargis, “Embedded System Design: A unified Hardware/Software Introduction”, Wiley Publication.
2. Raj Kamal,” Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and design”, Tata MCgraw-Hill Publication.
3. Iyer, Gupta,” Embedded real systems Programming”, TMH
4. David Simon, “Embedded systems software primer”, Pearson
5. Shibu K.V,” Introduction to Embedded Systems”, Mc Graw Hill, 2nd edition.
6. K.V.K.K. Prasad, “Embedded Real Time Systems: Concepts, Design & Programming”, Dreamtech Publication.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |                           | Credits Assigned |           |                  |       |       |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|              |                              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial                  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial         | Total |       |
| ECCILO 7011  | Product Lifecycle Management | 03                     | --        | --                        | 03               | --        | --               | 03    |       |
|              |                              |                        |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Examination Scheme     |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                              | Theory Marks           |           |                           |                  | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral  | Total |
|              |                              | Internal assessment    |           |                           | End Sem. Exam    |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                              | Test 1                 | Test2     | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| ECCILO 7011  | Product Lifecycle Management | 20                     | 20        | 20                        | 80               | --        | --               | --    | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To familiarize the students with the need, benefits and components of PLM
- To acquaint students with Product Data Management & PLM strategies
- To give insights into new product development program and guidelines for designing and developing a product
- To familiarize the students with Virtual Product Development

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Gain knowledge about phases of PLM, PLM strategies and methodology for PLM feasibility study and PDM implementation.
- Illustrate various approaches and techniques for designing and developing products.
- Apply product engineering guidelines / thumb rules in designing products for moulding, machining, sheet metal working etc.
- Acquire knowledge in applying virtual product development tools for components, machining and manufacturing plant

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Product Lifecycle Management (PLM)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Product Lifecycle Management (PLM), Need for PLM, Product Lifecycle Phases, Opportunities of Globalization, Pre-PLM Environment, PLM Paradigm, Importance & Benefits of PLM, Widespread Impact of PLM, Focus and Application, A PLM Project, Starting the PLM Initiative, PLM Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | <b>PLM Strategies:</b> Industrial strategies, Strategy elements, its identification, selection and implementation, Developing PLM Vision and PLM Strategy , Change management for PLM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Product Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Product Design and Development Process, Engineering Design, Organization and Decomposition in Product Design, Typologies of Design Process Models, Reference Model, Product Design in the Context of the Product Development Process, Relation with the Development Process Planning Phase, Relation with the Post design Planning Phase, Methodological Evolution in Product Design, Concurrent Engineering, Characteristic Features of Concurrent Engineering, Concurrent Engineering and Life Cycle Approach, New Product Development (NPD) and Strategies, Product Configuration and Variant Management, The Design for X System, Objective Properties and Design for X Tools, Choice of Design for X Tools and Their Use in the Design Process |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Product data Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Product and Product Data, PDM systems and importance, Components of PDM, Reason for implementing a PDM system, financial justification of PDM, barriers to PDM implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Virtual Product Development Tools</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | For components, machines, and manufacturing plants, 3D CAD systems and realistic rendering techniques, Digital mock-up, Model building, Model analysis, Modeling and simulations in Product Design, Examples/Case studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Integration of Environmental Aspects in product Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Sustainable Development, Design for Environment, Need for Life Cycle Environmental Strategies, Useful Life Extension Strategies, End-of-Life Strategies, Introduction of Environmental Strategies into the Design Process, Life Cycle Environmental Strategies and Considerations for Product Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Life Cycle Assessment and Life Cycle Cost Analysis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>05</b> |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Properties, and Framework of Life Cycle Assessment, Phases of LCA in ISO Standards, Fields of Application and Limitations of Life Cycle Assessment, Cost Analysis and the Life Cycle Approach, General Framework for LCCA, Evolution of Models for Product Life Cycle Cost Analysis |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

### References :

1. John Stark, "Product Lifecycle Management: Paradigm for 21st Century Product Realisation", Springer-Verlag, 2004. ISBN: 1852338105
2. Fabio Giudice, Guido La Rosa, Antonino Risitano, "Product Design for the environment-A life cycle approach", Taylor & Francis 2006, ISBN: 0849327229
3. Saaksvuori Antti, Immonen Anselmie, "Product Life Cycle Management", Springer, Dreamtech, ISBN: 3540257314
4. Michael Grieve, "Product Lifecycle Management: Driving the next generation of lean thinking", Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 0070636265

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 7012  | Reliability Engineering | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                         | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                         | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7012  | Reliability Engineering | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with various aspects of probability theory
- To acquaint the students with reliability and its concepts
- To introduce the students to methods of estimating the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- To understand the various aspects of Maintainability, Availability and FMEA procedure

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand and apply the concept of Probability to engineering problems
- Apply various reliability concepts to calculate different reliability parameters
- Estimate the system reliability of simple and complex systems
- Carry out a Failure Mode Effect and Criticality Analysis



| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Probability Theory</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Probability: Standard definitions and concepts; Conditional Probability, Baye's Theorem.<br><b>Probability Distributions:</b> Central tendency and Dispersion; Binomial, Normal, Poisson, Weibull, Exponential, relations between them and their significance.<br><b>Measures of Dispersion:</b> Mean, Median, Mode, Range, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation, Variance, Skewness and Kurtosis.                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Reliability Concepts:</b> Reliability definitions, Importance of Reliability, Quality Assurance and Reliability, Bath Tub Curve.<br><b>Failure Data Analysis:</b> Hazard rate, failure density, Failure Rate, Mean Time To Failure (MTTF), MTBF, Reliability Functions.<br><b>Reliability Hazard Models:</b> Constant Failure Rate, Linearly increasing, Time Dependent Failure Rate, Weibull Model. Distribution functions and reliability analysis. |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>System Reliability</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | System Configurations: Series, parallel, mixed configuration, k out of n structure, Complex systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Reliability Improvement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Redundancy Techniques: Element redundancy, Unit redundancy, Standby redundancies. Markov analysis.<br>System Reliability Analysis – Enumeration method, Cut-set method, Success Path method, Decomposition method.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Maintainability and Availability</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | System downtime, Design for Maintainability: Maintenance requirements, Design methods: Fault Isolation and self-diagnostics, Parts standardization and Interchangeability, Modularization and Accessibility, Repair Vs Replacement.<br>Availability – qualitative aspects.                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Failure Mode, Effects and Criticality Analysis</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Failure mode effects analysis, severity/criticality analysis, FMECA examples. Fault tree construction, basic symbols, development of functional reliability block diagram, Fault tree analysis and Event tree Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>39</b> |

#### References :

1. L. S. Srinath, "Reliability Engineering", Affiliated East-West Press (P) Ltd., 1985.

2. Charles E. Ebeling, “Reliability and Maintainability Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill.
3. B. S. Dhillon, C. Singh, “Engineering Reliability”, John Wiley & Sons, 1980.
4. P.D.T. Connor, “Practical Reliability Engg.”, John Wiley & Sons, 1985.
5. K.C. Kapur, L.R. Lamberson, “Reliability in Engineering Design”, John Wiley & Sons.
6. Murray R. Spiegel, “Probability and Statistics”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |                           | Credits Assigned |           |                  |       |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|              |                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial                  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial         | Total |       |
| ECCILO 7013  | Management Information System | 03                     | --        | --                        | 03               | --        | --               | 03    |       |
|              |                               |                        |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Examination Scheme     |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                               | Theory Marks           |           |                           |                  | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral  | Total |
|              |                               | Internal assessment    |           |                           | End Sem. Exam    |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                               | Test 1                 | Test2     | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| ECCILO 7013  | Management Information System | 20                     | 20        | 20                        | 80               | --        | --               | --    | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- The course is blend of Management and Technical field.
- Discuss the roles played by information technology in today's business and define various technology architectures on which information systems are built
- Define and analyze typical functional information systems and identify how they meet the needs of the firm to deliver efficiency and competitive advantage
- Identify the basic steps in systems development

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain how information systems Transform Business
- Identify the impact information systems have on an organization
- Describe IT infrastructure and its components and its current trends
- Understand the principal tools and technologies for accessing information from databases to improve business performance and decision making
- Identify the types of systems used for enterprise-wide knowledge management and how they provide value for businesses

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction To Information Systems (IS)</b>                                                                                                                                                               | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Computer Based Information Systems, Impact of IT on organizations, Importance of IS to Society. Organizational Strategy, Competitive Advantages and IS.                                                       |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Data and Knowledge Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Database Approach, Big Data, Data warehouse and Data Marts, Knowledge Management<br><b>Business intelligence (BI):</b> Managers and Decision Making, BI for Data analysis and Presenting Results              |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Ethical issues and Privacy</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Information Security. Threat to IS, and Security Controls                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Social Computing (SC)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Web 2.0 and 3.0, SC in business-shopping, Marketing, Operational and Analytic CRM, E-business and E-commerce – B2B B2C. Mobile commerce.                                                                      |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Computer Networks Wired and Wireless technology, Pervasive computing, Cloud computing model.                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Information System within Organization</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Transaction Processing Systems, Functional Area Information System, ERP and ERP support of Business Process.<br>Acquiring Information Systems and Applications: Various System development life cycle models. |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>39</b> |

#### References :

1. Kelly Rainer, Brad Prince, Management Information Systems, Wiley
2. K. C. Laudon and J.P. Laudon, Management Information Systems: Managing the Digital Firm, 10<sup>th</sup> Ed., Prentice Hall, 2007.
3. D. Boddy, A. Boonstra, Managing Information Systems: Strategy and Organization, Prentice Hall, 2008

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 7014  | Design of experiments | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name          | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                       | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                       | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                       | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7014  | Design of experiments | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand the issues and principles of Design of Experiments (DOE)
- To list the guidelines for designing experiments
- To become familiar with methodologies that can be used in conjunction with experimental designs for robustness and optimization

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Plan data collection, to turn data into information and to make decisions that lead to appropriate action
- Apply the methods taught to real life situations
- Plan, analyze, and interpret the results of experiments

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |          | <b>Introduction</b>                                      | <b>06</b> |
|            | 1.1      | Strategy of Experimentation                              |           |
|            | 1.2      | Typical Applications of Experimental Design              |           |
|            | 1.3      | Guidelines for Designing Experiments                     |           |
|            | 1.4      | Response Surface Methodology                             |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |          | <b>Fitting Regression Models</b>                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | 2.1      | Linear Regression Models                                 |           |
|            | 2.2      | Estimation of the Parameters in Linear Regression Models |           |
|            | 2.3      | Hypothesis Testing in Multiple Regression                |           |
|            | 2.4      | Confidence Intervals in Multiple Regression              |           |
|            | 2.5      | Prediction of new response observation                   |           |
|            | 2.6      | Regression model diagnostics                             |           |
|            | 2.7      | Testing for lack of fit                                  |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |          | <b>Two-Level Factorial Designs</b>                       | <b>07</b> |
|            | 3.1      | The $2^2$ Design                                         |           |
|            | 3.2      | The $2^3$ Design                                         |           |
|            | 3.3      | The General $2^k$ Design                                 |           |
|            | 3.4      | A Single Replicate of the $2^k$ Design                   |           |
|            | 3.5      | The Addition of Center Points to the $2^k$ Design,       |           |
|            | 3.6      | Blocking in the $2^k$ Factorial Design                   |           |
|            | 3.7      | Split-Plot Designs                                       |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |          | <b>Two-Level Fractional Factorial Designs</b>            | <b>07</b> |
|            | 4.1      | The One-Half Fraction of the $2^k$ Design                |           |
|            | 4.2      | The One-Quarter Fraction of the $2^k$ Design             |           |
|            | 4.3      | The General $2^{k-p}$ Fractional Factorial Design        |           |
|            | 4.4      | Resolution III Designs                                   |           |
|            | 4.5      | Resolution IV and V Designs                              |           |
|            | 4.6      | Fractional Factorial Split-Plot Designs                  |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |          | <b>Response Surface Methods and Designs</b>              | <b>07</b> |
|            | 5.1      | Introduction to Response Surface Methodology             |           |
|            | 5.2      | The Method of Steepest Ascent                            |           |
|            | 5.3      | Analysis of a Second-Order Response Surface              |           |
|            | 5.4      | Experimental Designs for Fitting Response Surfaces       |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |          | <b>Taguchi Approach</b>                                  | <b>04</b> |
|            | 6.1      | Crossed Array Designs and Signal-to-Noise Ratios         |           |
|            | 6.2      | Analysis Methods                                         |           |
|            | 6.3      | Robust design examples                                   |           |
|            |          | <b>Total</b>                                             | <b>39</b> |

**References :**

1. Raymond H. Mayers, Douglas C. Montgomery, Christine M. Anderson-Cook, Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Experiment, 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
2. D.C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 5th edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2001
3. George E P Box, J Stuart Hunter, William G Hunter, Statics for Experimenters: Design, Innovation and Discovery, 2nd Ed. Wiley
4. W J Dimond, Peactical Experiment Designs for Engineers and Scintists, John Wiley and Sons Inc. ISBN: 0-471-39054-2
5. Design and Analysis of Experiments (Springer text in Statistics), Springer by A.M. Dean, and D. T.Voss

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code | Subject Name        | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                     | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 7015  | Operations Research | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name        | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                     | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                     | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                     | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7015  | Operations Research | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- Formulate a real-world problem as a mathematical programming model.
- Understand the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimization problems.
- Use mathematical software to solve the proposed models

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the theoretical workings of the simplex method, the relationship between a linear program and its dual, including strong duality and complementary slackness.
- Perform sensitivity analysis to determine the direction and magnitude of change of a model's optimal solution as the data change.
- Solve specialized linear programming problems like the transportation and assignment problems, solve network models like the shortest path, minimum spanning tree, and maximum flow problems.
- Understand the applications of integer programming and a queuing model and compute important performance measures

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Operations Research</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>14</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction, , Structure of the Mathematical Model, Limitations of Operations Research                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | <b>Linear Programming:</b> Introduction, Linear Programming Problem, Requirements of LPP, Mathematical Formulation of LPP, Graphical method, Simplex Method Penalty Cost Method or Big M-method, Two Phase Method, Revised simplex method,                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | <b>Duality</b> , Primal – Dual construction, Symmetric and Asymmetric Dual, Weak Duality Theorem, Complimentary Slackness Theorem, Main Duality Theorem, Dual Simplex Method, Sensitivity Analysis                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | <b>Transportation Problem:</b> Formulation, solution, unbalanced Transportation problem. Finding basic feasible solutions – Northwest corner rule, least cost method and Vogel's approximation method. Optimality test: the stepping stone method and MODI method.   |           |
|            | <b>1.5</b> | <b>Assignment Problem:</b> Introduction, Mathematical Formulation of the Problem, Hungarian Method Algorithm, Processing of n Jobs Through Two Machines and m Machines, Graphical Method of Two Jobs m Machines Problem Routing Problem, Travelling Salesman Problem |           |
|            | <b>1.6</b> | <b>Integer Programming Problem:</b> Introduction, Types of Integer Programming Problems, Gomory's cutting plane Algorithm, Branch and Bound Technique. Introduction to Decomposition algorithms.                                                                     |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Queuing Models</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Queuing systems and structures, single server and multi-server models, Poisson input, exponential service, constant rate service, finite and infinite population                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Simulation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Introduction, Methodology of Simulation, Basic Concepts, Simulation Procedure, Application of Simulation Monte-Carlo Method: Introduction, Monte-Carlo Simulation, Applications of Simulation, Advantages of Simulation, Limitations of Simulation                   |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Dynamic programming</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Characteristics of dynamic programming. Dynamic programming approach for Priority Management employment smoothening, capital budgeting, Stage Coach/Shortest Path, cargo loading and Reliability problems.                                                           |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Game Theory</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>05</b> |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Competitive games, rectangular game, saddle point, minimax (maximin) method of optimal strategies, value of the game. Solution of games with saddle points, dominance principle. Rectangular games without saddle point – mixed strategy for 2 X 2 games. |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Inventory Models</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Classical EOQ Models, EOQ Model with Price Breaks, EOQ with Shortage, Probabilistic EOQ Model,                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>39</b> |

### References :

1. Taha, H.A. "Operations Research - An Introduction", Prentice Hall, (7th Edition), 2002.
2. Ravindran, A, Phillips, D. T and Solberg, J. J. "Operations Research: Principles and Practice", John Wiley and Sons, 2nd Edition, 2009
3. Hiller, F. S. and Lieberman, G. J. "Introduction to Operations Research", Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
4. Operations Research, S. D. Sharma, KedarNath Ram Nath-Meerut
5. Operations Research, KantiSwarup, P. K. Gupta and Man Mohan, Sultan Chand & Sons

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 7016</b> | Cyber Security and Laws | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                         | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                         | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7016  | Cyber Security and Laws | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand and identify different types cybercrime and cyber law
- To recognized Indian IT Act 2008 and its latest amendments
- To learn various types of security standards compliances

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of cybercrime and its effect on outside world
- Interpret and apply IT law in various legal issues
- Distinguish different aspects of cyber law
- Apply Information Security Standards compliance during software design and development

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Cybercrime</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Cybercrime definition and origins of the world, Cybercrime and information security, Classifications of cybercrime, Cybercrime and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Cyber Offenses &amp; Cybercrime</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | How criminal plan the attacks, Social Engg, Cyber stalking, Cyber café and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Attack vector, Cloud computing, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Authentication Service Security, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Devices-Related Security Issues, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Tools and Methods Used in Cyberline</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Phishing, Password Cracking, Key loggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Over Flow, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Phishing, Identity Theft (ID Theft)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>The Concept of Cyberspace</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | E-Commerce , The Contract Aspects in Cyber Law ,The Security Aspect of Cyber Law ,The Intellectual Property Aspect in Cyber Law , The Evidence Aspect in Cyber Law , The Criminal Aspect in Cyber Law, Global Trends in Cyber Law , Legal Framework for Electronic Data Interchange Law Relating to Electronic Banking , The Need for an Indian Cyber Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Indian IT Act</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Cyber Crime and Criminal Justice: Penalties, Adjudication and Appeals Under the IT Act, 2000, IT Act. 2008 and its Amendments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Information Security Standard compliances</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | SOX, GLBA, HIPAA, ISO, FISMA, NERC, PCI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>39</b> |

#### References :

1. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, *Cyber Security*, Wiley India, New Delhi
2. The Indian Cyber Law by Suresh T. Vishwanathan; Bharat Law House New Delhi
3. The Information technology Act, 2000; Bare Act- Professional Book Publishers, New Delhi.
4. Cyber Law & Cyber Crimes By Advocate Prashant Mali; Snow White Publications, Mumbai

5. Nina Godbole, *Information Systems Security*, Wiley India, New Delhi
6. Kenneth J. Knapp, *Cyber Security & Global Information Assurance* Information Science Publishing.
7. William Stallings, *Cryptography and Network Security*, Pearson Publication
8. Websites for more information is available on : The Information Technology ACT, 2008-TIFR : <https://www.tifrh.res.in>
9. Website for more information , A Compliance Primer for IT professional  
<https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/compliance/compliance-primer-professionals-33538>

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 7017</b> | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7017  | Disaster Management and Mitigation Measures | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand physics and various types of disaster occurring around the world
- To identify extent and damaging capacity of a disaster
- To study and understand the means of losses and methods to overcome /minimize it.
- To understand role of individual and various organization during and after disaster
- To understand application of GIS in the field of disaster management
- To understand the emergency government response structures before, during and after disaster

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Get to know natural as well as manmade disaster and their extent and possible effects on the economy.
- Plan of national importance structures based upon the previous history.
- Get acquainted with government policies, acts and various organizational structure associated with an emergency.
- Get to know the simple do's and don'ts in such extreme events and act accordingly.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>03</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Definition of Disaster, hazard, global and Indian scenario, general perspective, importance of study in human life, Direct and indirect effects of disasters, long term effects of disasters. Introduction to global warming and climate change                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Natural Disaster and Manmade disasters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Natural Disaster: Meaning and nature of natural disaster, Flood, Flash flood, drought, cloud burst, Earthquake, Landslides, Avalanches, Volcanic eruptions, Mudflow, Cyclone, Storm, Storm Surge, climate change, global warming, sea level rise, ozone depletion                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Manmade Disasters: Chemical, Industrial, Nuclear and Fire Hazards. Role of growing population and subsequent industrialization, urbanization and changing lifestyle of human beings in frequent occurrences of manmade disasters                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Disaster Management, Policy and Administration</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Disaster management: meaning, concept, importance, objective of disaster management policy, disaster risks in India, Paradigm shift in disaster management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | <b>Policy and administration:</b> Importance and principles of disaster management policies, command and co-ordination of in disaster management, rescue operations-how to start with and how to proceed in due course of time, study of flowchart showing the entire process.                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Institutional Framework for Disaster Management in India</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Importance of public awareness, Preparation and execution of emergency management program. Scope and responsibilities of National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM) and National disaster management authority (NDMA) in India. Methods and measures to avoid disasters, Management of casualties, set up of emergency facilities, importance of effective communication amongst different agencies in such situations. |           |
|            |            | Use of Internet and softwares for effective disaster management. Applications of GIS, Remote sensing and GPS in this regard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Financing Relief Measures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Ways to raise finance for relief expenditure, role of government agencies and NGO's in this process, Legal aspects related to finance raising as well as overall management of disasters. Various NGO's and the works they have carried out in the past on the occurrence of various disasters, Ways to approach these teams.                                                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | International relief aid agencies and their role in extreme events                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Preventive and Mitigation Measures</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |



|  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|--|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Pre-disaster, during disaster and post-disaster measures in some events in general                                                                                                |           |
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Structural mapping: Risk mapping, assessment and analysis, sea walls and embankments, Bio shield, shelters, early warning and communication                                       |           |
|  | <b>6.3</b> | Non Structural Mitigation: Community based disaster preparedness, risk transfer and risk financing, capacity development and training, awareness and education, contingency plans |           |
|  | <b>6.4</b> | Do's and don'ts in case of disasters and effective implementation of relief aids.                                                                                                 |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>39</b> |

### References :

1. Disaster Management' by Harsh K.Gupta, Universities Press Publications.
2. 'Disaster Management: An Appraisal of Institutional Mechanisms in India' by O.S.Dagur, published by Centre for land warfare studies, New Delhi, 2011.
3. 'Introduction to International Disaster Management' by Damon Copolla, Butterworth Heinemann Elsevier Publications.
4. 'Disaster Management Handbook' by Jack Pinkowski, CRC Press Taylor and Francis group.
5. 'Disaster management & rehabilitation' by Rajdeep Dasgupta, Mittal Publications, New Delhi.
6. 'Natural Hazards and Disaster Management, Vulnerability and Mitigation – R B Singh, Rawat Publications
7. Concepts and Techniques of GIS –C.P.Lo Albert, K.W. Yonng – Prentice Hall (India) Publications.

(Learners are expected to refer reports published at national and International level and updated information available on authentic web sites)

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 7018  | Energy Audit and Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7018  | Energy Audit and Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand the importance energy security for sustainable development and the fundamentals of energy conservation.
- To introduce performance evaluation criteria of various electrical and thermal installations to facilitate the energy management
- To relate the data collected during performance evaluation of systems for identification of energy saving opportunities.

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- To identify and describe present state of energy security and its importance.
- To identify and describe the basic principles and methodologies adopted in energy audit of an utility.
- To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common electrical installations and identify the energy saving opportunities.
- To describe the energy performance evaluation of some common thermal installations and identify the energy saving opportunities
- To analyze the data collected during performance evaluation and recommend energy saving measures

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Energy Scenario</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Present Energy Scenario, Energy Pricing, Energy Sector Reforms, Energy Security, Energy Conservation and its Importance, Energy Conservation Act-2001 and its Features. Basics of Energy and its various forms, Material and Energy balance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Energy Audit Principles</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Definition, Energy audit- need, Types of energy audit, Energy management (audit) approach-understanding energy costs, Benchmarking, Energy performance, Matching energy use to requirement, Maximizing system efficiencies, Optimizing the input energy requirements, Fuel and energy substitution. Elements of monitoring & targeting; Energy audit Instruments; Data and information-analysis. Financial analysis techniques: Simple payback period, NPV, Return on investment (ROI). Internal rate of return (IRR) |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Electrical System</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Electricity billing, Electrical load management and maximum demand Control; Power factor improvement, Energy efficient equipments and appliances, star ratings.<br><b>Energy efficiency measures in lighting system, Lighting control:</b> Occupancy sensors, daylight integration, and use of intelligent controllers.<br><b>Energy conservation opportunities in:</b> water pumps, industrial drives, induction motors, motor retrofitting, soft starters, variable speed drives.                                   |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Energy Management and Energy Conservation in Thermal Systems</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Review of different thermal loads; Energy conservation opportunities in: Steam distribution system, Assessment of steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate and flash steam recovery system.<br>General fuel economy measures in Boilers and furnaces, Waste heat recovery, use of insulation- types and application. HVAC system: Coefficient of performance, Capacity, factors affecting Refrigeration and Air Conditioning system performance and savings opportunities.               |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Energy Performance Assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | On site Performance evaluation techniques, Case studies based on: Motors and variable speed drive, pumps, HVAC system calculations; Lighting System: Installed Load Efficacy Ratio (ILER) method, Financial Analysis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Energy conservation in Buildings</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>03</b> |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                      |           |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Energy Conservation Building Codes (ECBC): Green Building, LEED rating, Application of Non-Conventional and Renewable Energy Sources |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>39</b> |

### References :

1. Handbook of Electrical Installation Practice, Geofry Stokes, Blackwell Science
2. Designing with light: Lighting Handbook, By Anil Valia, Lighting System
3. Energy Management Handbook, By W.C. Turner, John Wiley and Sons
4. Handbook on Energy Audits and Management, edited by A. K. Tyagi, Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI).
5. Energy Management Principles, C.B.Smith, Pergamon Press
6. Energy Conservation Guidebook, Dale R. Patrick, S. Fardo, Ray E. Richardson, Fairmont Press
7. Handbook of Energy Audits, Albert Thumann, W. J. Younger, T. Niehus, CRC Press
8. [www.energymanagertraining.com](http://www.energymanagertraining.com)
9. [www.bee-india.nic.in](http://www.bee-india.nic.in)

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 7019  | Development Engineering | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                         | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                         | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 7019  | Development Engineering | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand the characteristics of rural Society and the Scope, Nature and Constraints of rural Development.
- To study Implications of 73rd CAA on Planning, Development and Governance of Rural Areas
- An exploration of human values, which go into making a 'good' human being, a 'good' professional, a 'good' society and a 'good life' in the context of work life and the personal life of modern Indian professionals
- To understand the Nature and Type of Human Values relevant to Planning Institutions

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Apply knowledge for Rural Development.
- Apply knowledge for Management Issues.
- Apply knowledge for Initiatives and Strategies
- Develop acumen for higher education and research.
- Master the art of working in group of different nature.
- Develop confidence to take up rural project activities independently

| <b>Module No.</b> | <b>Unit No.</b> | <b>Topics</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Hrs.</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1.0</b>        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b>   |
|                   | <b>1.1</b>      | Introduction to Rural Development Meaning, nature and scope of development; Nature of rural society in India; Hierarchy of settlements; Social, economic and ecological constraints for rural development Roots of Rural Development in India Rural reconstruction and Sarvodaya programme before independence; Impact of voluntary effort and Sarvodaya Movement on rural development; Constitutional direction, directive principles; Panchayati Raj - beginning of planning and community development; National extension services. |             |
| <b>2.0</b>        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>04</b>   |
|                   | <b>2.1</b>      | Post-Independence rural Development Balwant Rai Mehta Committee - three tier system of rural local Government; Need and scope for people's participation and Panchayati Raj; Ashok Mehta Committee - linkage between Panchayati Raj, participation and rural development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
| <b>3.0</b>        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>06</b>   |
|                   | <b>3.1</b>      | Rural Development Initiatives in Five Year Plans Five Year Plans and Rural Development; Planning process at National, State, Regional and District levels; Planning, development, implementing and monitoring organizations and agencies; Urban and rural interface - integrated approach and local plans; Development initiatives and their convergence; Special component plan and sub-plan for the weaker section; Micro-eco zones; Data base for local planning; Need for decentralized planning; Sustainable rural development.   |             |
| <b>4.0</b>        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>04</b>   |
|                   | <b>4.1</b>      | Post 73rd Amendment Scenario 73rd Constitution Amendment Act, including - XI schedule, devolution of powers, functions and finance; Panchayati Raj institutions - organizational linkages; Recent changes in rural local planning; Gram Sabha - revitalized Panchayati Raj; Institutionalization; resource mapping, resource mobilization including social mobilization; Information Technology and rural planning; Need for further amendments.                                                                                       |             |
| <b>5.0</b>        |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>10</b>   |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Values and Science and Technology Material development and its values; the challenge of science and technology; Values in planning profession, research and education. Types of Values Psychological values — integrated personality; mental health; Societal values — the modern search for a good society; justice, democracy, rule of law, values in the Indian constitution; Aesthetic values — perception and enjoyment of beauty; Moral and ethical values; nature of moral judgment; Spiritual values; different concepts; secular spirituality; Relative and absolute values; Human values— humanism and human values; human rights; human values as freedom, creativity, love and wisdom. |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Ethics Canons of ethics; ethics of virtue; ethics of duty; ethics of responsibility; Work ethics; Professional ethics; Ethics in planning profession, research and education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>36</b> |

### References :

1. ITPI, Village Planning and Rural Development, ITPI, New Delhi
2. Thooyavan, K.R. Human Settlements: A 2005 MA Publication, Chennai
3. GoI, Constitution (73rd GoI, New Delhi Amendment) Act, GoI, New Delhi
4. Planning Commission, Five Year Plans, Planning Commission
5. Planning Commission, Manual of Integrated District Planning, 2006, Planning Commission New Delhi
6. Planning Guide to Beginners
7. Weaver, R.C., The Urban Complex, Doubleday.
8. Farmer, W.P. et al, Ethics in Planning, American Planning Association, Washington.
9. How, E., Normative Ethics in Planning, Journal of Planning Literature, Vol.5, No.2, pp. 123-150.
10. Watson, V. , Conflicting Rationalities: -- Implications for Planning Theory and Ethics, Planning Theory and Practice, Vol. 4, No.4, pp.395 – 407

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL701       | Microwave Engineering Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL701       | Microwave Engineering Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**



| Subject Code | Subject Name                           | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                        | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL702       | Mobile Communication System Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                           | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                        | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                        | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                        | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL702       | Mobile Communication System Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Suggested Experiment List

- To observe the effect of velocity and direction of arrival of a vehicle on Doppler frequency
- To observe the effect of N on C/I ratio and comment on the voice quality
- To observe the effect of incidence angle on reflection coefficient using MATLAB
- To observe the effect of different propagation models on coverage distance
- To observe the effect of C/I ratio in a sectorised cell site and perform worst case analysis for different values of N and degree of sectorisation
  - A) Worst case C/I in a 3 sector cellular system for K=7
  - B) Worst case C/I in a 3-sector cellular system for K=4
  - C) Worst case C/I in a 6 sector cellular system for K=7
  - D) Worst case C/I in a 6 sector cellular system for K=4
- To generate Pseudo noise code used in a CDMA system
- To generate Walsh Codes using Hadamard Matrix.
- To plot Knife edge diffraction gain as a function of Fresnel diffraction parameter
- To plot channel capacity versus SNR for different MIMO systems
- Simulation of OFDMA system
- Simulation of spectrum sensing using energy detection method in cognitive radio

#### List of Mini projects:

**Note: These are few examples of mini projects; teachers may prepare their own list.**

1. Developing automated Notification based System using GSM

2. Mobile Communication Based App development
3. Creating Virtual Lab Experiments.

**Software Tools:**

1. Ns-2: <http://www.isi.edu/nsnam/ns/>
2. Virtual Lab : <http://vlab.co.in/>
3. Scilab Experiments Book:  
[http://www.scilab.in/textbook\\_companion/generate\\_book/2081](http://www.scilab.in/textbook_companion/generate_book/2081)

**Online Repository Sites:**

1. Google Drive
2. GitHub
3. Code Guru

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

**Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name                     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL703       | Optical Communication Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL703       | Optical Communication Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Suggested Experiment List

- Calculation of Numerical aperture
- Calculation of dispersion for given fiber
- Calculation of link Loss for given link
- Performance analysis of Single mode fiber
- Performance Analysis of Optical Link with Different Sources
- Performance Analysis of Optical Link with Different Detectors
- Performance Analysis of Optical Amplifier
- Calculation of link Loss for given link with nonlinearities

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name                             | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                          | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECLDLO 7031  | Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                             | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                          | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                          | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                          | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 7031  | Neural networks & Fuzzy Logic Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested List of Experiments

- Write a program for implementing perceptron based linear functions AND and OR function. Conclude about the noise tolerance of the function.
- Write a program for implementing optimal neural network based XOR functions. Conclude about the noise tolerance of the function
- Write a program for training and testing of Multilayer Perceptron for pattern classification application
- Write a program for training and testing of Multilayer Perceptron for interpolation application
- Program for Support vector Machine based classifiers and compare result with that of Multilayer Perceptron based neural network classification
- Program for application of Multilayer perceptron for character recognition
- Program to develop Fuzzy Inference System for Speed control of DC motor
- Program for fuzzy logic based train brake control with suitable input variable assumptions
- Program to develop Fuzzy Inference System for fuzzy control of washing machines

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project

University of Mumbai, B. E. (Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering), Rev 2016 144

can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECLDLO 7032  | Big Data Analytics Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 7032  | Big Data Analytics Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested Experiment List

- Study of Hadoop ecosystem
- Programming exercises on Hadoop
- Programming exercises in No SQL
- Implementing simple algorithms in Map- Reduce - Matrix multiplication, Aggregates.

### List of Mini project

1. Design and implementation of any case study/ applications based on standard Datasets available on the web
  - a. Twitter data analysis
  - b. Fraud Detection
  - c. Text Mining etc. using modern tools.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades

will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 7033</b> | Internet Communication Engineering Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 7033  | Internet Communication Engineering Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Suggested Experiment List

- Simulation study on congestion control
- Multimedia networking
- Multimedia streaming
- Assignments / Practicals can be given on writing the programs to encode and decode the various kinds of data by using the algorithms. Students can collect several papers from journals/conferences/Internet on a specific area of Internet and multimedia communications and write a review paper and make a presentation.
- Form small groups to complete projects in audio, image and video coding. The use of C/C++ is encouraged
- Conduct network simulations using OPNET and protocol analysis using Wireshark.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.



Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name                      | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                   | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECLDLO 7034  | CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI Laboratory | --                     | --        | 02       | --               | --        | 01       | 01    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                      | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                   | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                   | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                   | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 7034  | CMOS Mixed Signal VLSI Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name               | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                            | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECLDLO 7035  | Embedded System Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name               | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                            | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                            | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                            | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 7035  | Embedded System Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

#### Suggested Experiment List

- Interfacing of I2C,CAN,SPI,zigbee etc with ARM
- Simulation of multitasking using RTOS
- Simulation of mutex using RTOS
- Simulation of mailboxes using RTOS
- Interprocess communication using semaphore in RTOS
- Simulation of message queues using RTOS

**Minimum One project based on** any application related to RTOS and embedded system can be implemented.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name    | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                 | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL704       | Project Stage-I | --                     | 06        | --       | --               | 3        | --       | 3     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name    | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                 | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                 | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                 | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL704       | Project Stage-I | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 50        | 50               | --   | 100   |

**Objective:** The Project work enables the students to develop the required skills and knowledge gained during the programme by applying them for the analysis of a specific problem or issue, via a substantial piece of work which is carried out over an extended period. It also enables the students to demonstrate the proficiency in the design of a research project, application of appropriate research methods, collection and analysis of data and presentation of results.

#### **Guidelines:**

##### **1. Project Topic:**

- To proceed with the project work it is very important to select a right topic. Project can be undertaken on any domain of electronics and telecommunication programme. Research and development projects on problems of practical and theoretical interest should be encouraged.
- Project work must be carried out by the group of at least two students and maximum four and must be original.
- Students can certainly take ideas from anywhere, but be sure that they should evolve them in the unique way to suit their project requirements.
- The project work can be undertaken in a research institute or organization/company/any business establishment.
- Student must consult internal guide along with external guide (if any) in selection of topic.
- Head of department and senior staff in the department will take decision regarding selection of projects.
- Student has to submit weekly progress report to the internal guide and whereas internal guide has to keep track on the progress of the project and also has to maintain attendance report. This progress report can be used for awarding the term work marks.

- In case of industry projects, visit by internal guide will be preferred.

## 2. **Project Report Format:**

At the end of semester a project report should preferably contain at least following details:-

- Abstract
- Introduction
- Literature Survey
  - a) Survey Existing system
  - b) Limitation of the Existing system or research gap
  - c) Problem Statement and Objective
  - d) Scope
- Proposed System
  - a) Analysis/Framework/ Algorithm
  - b) Details of Hardware & Software
  - c) Design details
  - d) Methodology (your approach to solve the problem)
- Implementation Plan for next semester
- Conclusion
- References

## 3. **Term Work:**

Distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

- a) Weekly Attendance on Project Day
- b) Contribution in the Project work
- c) Project Report (Spiral Bound)
- d) Term End Presentation (Internal)

The final certification and acceptance of TW ensures the satisfactory performance on the above aspects.

## 4. **Oral & Practical :**

Oral & Practical examination of Project-I should be conducted by Internal and External examiners approved by University of Mumbai. Students have to give presentation and demonstration on the Project- I.

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC801       | RF Design    | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |              | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |              | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC801       | RF Design    | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Electromagnetic Engineering
- Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation
- Communication Engineering
- Microwave Engineering

**Course objectives:**

- To learn RF circuit fundamentals for designing various circuit building blocks in a typical RF transceiver
- To learn importance of EMI/EMC

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Design impedance matching networks and passive RF filters.
- Design and appraise RF amplifiers and oscillators.
- Analyze EMI and EMC in RF circuits.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>RF Filter Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Image parameter method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Insertion loss method- Maximally flat low pass prototype, Equal ripple low pass prototype, Filter transformation and filter implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Amplifier Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Two-port power gain stability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Single stage amplifier design: Design for maximum gain, design for specified gain, low noise amplifier design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Power amplifier design.: Characteristics of power amplifier and classes of amplifiers, design of class A power amplifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Frequency Generation &amp; Mixer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | One-port and two-port microwave oscillator design.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Analysis of phase noise in oscillators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Mixers: Characteristics, Various types of Mixers: Single ended diode mixers, FET mixers, Balanced mixers, Image reject mixers and other types of mixers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Frequency Synthesizers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Direct Frequency Synthesis, Frequency Synthesis by Phase Lock, Effects of Reference Frequency on Loop Performance,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Variable-Modulus Dividers, Down Conversion, Methods for Reducing Switching Time, Direct Digital Synthesis, Synthesizer Design .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Phase Noise: A Model for Oscillator Phase Noise, Phase Noise in Phase-Locked Loops, Effect of Frequency Division and Multiplication on Phase Noise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Electromagnetic Interference in RF circuits</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Introduction. Natural and Nuclear Sources of EMI, EMI From Apparatus and Circuits. <b>Quantification Of Communication System EMI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Elements Of Interference, Including Antennas, Transmitters, Receivers And Propagation. <b>Electronic Equipment And System EMI Concepts.</b> Examples Of EMI Coupling Modes                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | <b>Equipment Emissions And Susceptibilities- Types of coupling: Common-Mode Coupling:</b> Common-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Ground Impedance, Ground Loop And Coupling Reduction Techniques <b>Differential-Mode Coupling :</b> Differential-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Cable To Cable And Coupling Reduction Techniques. |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | <b>Other Coupling mechanisms:</b> Power Supplies And Victim Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Electromagnetic Compatibility</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>The Importance Of Grounding For Achieving EMC.</b> Grounding, Including The Reasons (I.E., Safety, Lightning Control, EMC, Grounding Schemes (Single Point, Multi-Point And Hybrid), Shield Grounding And Bonding. Shielding Effectiveness, Shielding Considerations (Reflective And Absorptive), Shielding Compromises (I.E., Apertures, Gaskets, Waveguide Beyond Cut-Off) |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | <b>EMI Diagnostics And Fixes:</b> Techniques Used In EMI Diagnostics And Fixes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | <b>EMC Specifications, Standards And Measurements.</b> A Discussion Of The Genesis Of EMC Documentation Including A Historical Summary, The Rationale, And A Review Of MIL-Stds, FCC And CISPR Requirements.                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>48</b> |

### Text Books

1. David M Pozar, Microwave Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, 2005
2. Ludwig R. and Bogdanov G, RF Circuit Design, Prentice Hall, 2007.
3. Jack Smith, Modern Communication circuits, Tata McgrawHill.
4. W. Prasad Kodali, Engineering Electromagnetic Compatibility: Principles, Measurements, Technologies, and Computer Models, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 978-0-7803-4743-4, January 2001, Wiley-IEEE Press
5. David. A. Weston, Electromagnetic Compatibility-principles and applications, Second Edition, Publisher: Marcel Dekker, Inc. 2001, ISBN 0-8247-8889-3

### References:

1. Guillermo Gonzalez, 'Microwave Transistor Amplifiers Analysis and Design', Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition.
2. Devendra Misra, 'Radio Frequency and Microwave Communication Circuits-Analysis and Design', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.
3. Clayton R. Paul, 'Electromagnetic Compatibility', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC802       | Wireless Networks | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                   | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                   | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC802       | Wireless Networks | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Mobile Communication

**Course objectives:**

- Introduction to wireless Body Networks and study emerging technologies like Bluetooth and Zigbee
- To study Wireless LAN, PAN & MAN.
- Understanding Ultra Wideband communication.
- Introduction to Femtocells

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the working of different wireless technologies like bluetooth and zigbee.
- Understand the working of wireless LAN, PAN & MAN
- Analyze the different types of Wireless Networks like LAN,PAN & MAN
- Comprehend the working of Femtocells.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless Body Area Networks</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction to WBAN, Network Architecture, Network Components                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Network Protocol: Physical Layer, Data Link layer, Media Access Control (MAC) Layer, Network Layer                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | <b>WBAN Technologies:</b> Bluetooth: Concept of Piconet, Scatternet, Protocol Stack Connection establishment<br><b>Zigbee:</b> Components, Protocol Stack, Architecture & Network Topologies |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless LAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Introduction to wireless LAN, Transmission Techniques                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Medium Access Control Protocol Issues: Hidden Terminal Problem, Reliability, Collision Avoidance, Congestion Avoidance, Congestion Control, Energy Efficiency                                |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | IEEE 802.11 Standard for Wireless LAN: Network Architecture, Physical Layer, MAC Layer, Security, System design and considerations                                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Enhancements to IEEE 802.11 MAC: Power Control, Spatial Reusability & QoS Provisioning                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless PAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Introduction to wireless PAN, Need of Wireless PAN                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Bluetooth Technology: History & Applications, Technical Overview, Bluetooth Specifications, Piconet Synchronization, master-slave switch, Bluetooth security.                                |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Enhancements to Bluetooth: Bluetooth Interface issues, Intra & Inter Piconet Scheduling, Scatternet Formation, QoS Assignment                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | IEEE 802.15 Working group for WPAN, IEEE 802.15.3 & IEEE 802.15.4                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>3.5</b> | Comparison between WPAN System & Comparison between WLAN & WPAN                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless MAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Introduction to Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks, IEEE 802.16 Standards Advantages of IEEE 802.16                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | WMAN Network Architecture: Network Components, features of WiMAX, WiMAX Mobility Support                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Network Protocols : Physical Layer, MAC Layer                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            |            | WMAN Applications: Banking Networks, Educational Networks, Public Safety                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Ultra wideband Communication</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Introduction, UWB indoor channel, UWB capacity                                                                                                                                               |           |

|     |     |                                                                                            |           |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 5.2 | Pulsed UWB: Pulse shape, Modulation & Multiple access techniques, Pulsed UWB transceivers, |           |
|     | 5.3 | Multiband UWB: Modulation of pulsed multiband UWB, MB-OFDM UWB                             |           |
| 6.0 |     | <b>Femtocells</b>                                                                          | <b>04</b> |
|     | 6.1 | Introduction to Femtocell, Femtocell Attributes, Femtocell Standards,                      |           |
|     | 6.2 | Concept of Femtocells, Types of Femtocells                                                 |           |
|     | 6.3 | Applications of Femtocells.                                                                |           |
|     |     | <b>Total</b>                                                                               |           |

### Text Books & References :

1. Carlos de Moraes Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal, "AD HOC & Sensor Networks – Theory & Applications ", Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.
2. KE- LIN DU & M. N. S. Swamy, "Wireless Communication Systems", Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.
3. D. E. Comer, "Femtocells- Opportunity & Challenges for Business & Technology", Wiley Publications.
4. Dr. Sunilkumar S. Manvi, Mahabaleshwar S. kakkasageri, "Wireless & Mobile Networks: Concepts and Protocols".

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8041  | Optical Networks | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8041  | Optical Networks | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Principles of Communication Engineering
- Digital Communication
- Antenna Wave Propagation
- Optical Communication

**Course objectives:**

- The issues related to signal degradation due to linear impairment
- High data rate WDM optical transport networks
- Link budget and optical networks, design and management.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify the issues related to signal degradation and multiplexing.
- Explore concepts of designing and operating principles of modern optical communication systems and networks.
- Apply the knowledge developed in-class to contemporary optical fiber communication research and industrial areas.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                      | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Optical Components and Networks</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | OPTICAL Components - Couplers, Isolators and Circulators, Multiplexes and Filters Optical Amplifiers. Transmitters, Detectors, Switches, Wavelength Converters              |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | OPTICAL Networks - Telecommunication networks, First generation optical networks, Multiplexing techniques, Second generation optical networks, System and network evolution |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Networks Architecture</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | SONET/SDH, Computer interconnects, MANs, Layered architecture for SONET and second generation networks.                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Broadcast and Select Networks – Topologies for Broadcast Networks, Media-Access Control Protocols,                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Operational principle of WDM, WDM network elements and Architectures, Introduction to DWDM, Solitons                                                                        |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Packet Switching and Access Networks</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing,                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Synchronization, Broadcast OTDM networks, Switch-based networks                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Access Networks – Network Architecture overview, Future Access Networks,                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | Optical Access Networks Architectures; and OTDM networks                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Wavelength Routing Networks</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Optical layer, Node design, Network design and operation, routing and wavelength assignment architectural variations                                                        |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Optical Network Routing Principles - Impairment Aware Routing Optical Circuit Switching ,Optical Packet Switching Optical Burst Switching                                   |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Energy Awareness in Optical Networking ,Network Modeling Tools Network Design Guidelines                                                                                    |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Design of Optical Networks</b>                                                                                                                                           | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Core Optical Networks, Metro Optical networks, Access Optical Networks                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Wavelength Routing and Assignment, Traffic Grooming and Protection, Multilayer Network Structure                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Transmission system model, power penalty-transmitter, receiver optical amplifiers, crosstalk, dispersion, wavelength stabilization                                          |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Virtual topology, Network Control and Management</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Virtual topology design problem, Combines SONET/WDM network design, an ILP formulation, Regular virtual topologies,                                                         |           |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Control and management, Network management configuration management, Performance management, fault management. Network management functions, Optical safety |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>48</b> |

### **Text Books :**

1. Kumar Sivarajan and Rajiv Ramaswamy, Morgan Kauffman, Optical Networks: A Practical Perspective, Elsevier Publication Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd, 3rd Edition, 2010.
2. Harry G. Parros, Communication Oriented Networks, Wiley
3. G. Agrwal, Fiber Optic Communication Systems, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, New York, 2014.

### **References:**

1. C. Siva Ram Moorthy and Mohan Gurusamy, WDM Optical Networks: Concept, Design and Algorithms, Prentice Hall of India, 1st Edition, 2002.
2. Biswajit Mukherjee, Optical Communication Networks, TMG1998.
3. Jane M. Simoons, Optical Network Design and Planning, Second Edition, Springer
4. Ulysees Black, Optical Networks, Pearson education 2007.
5. Milorad Cvijetic, Ivan B. Djordjevic, Advanced Optical Communication Systems and Networks, Artech House Applied Photonics, 2012.

### **Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### **End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Discrete Time Signal Processing

**Course objectives:**

The aim of this course is to provide in-depth treatment on methods and techniques on

- Multirate Signal Processing, Power Spectrum Estimation, Adaptive Filtering and Wavelet Transform.
- Application of signal processing to real world problems.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Demonstrate an understanding of multirate sampling and its mechanism.
- Study and apply the techniques of power spectrum estimation and wavelet theory for various applications.
- Implement adaptive filters for given applications.
- Apply signal processing tools to Biomedical and Telecommunication Applications

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hrs.      |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |          | <b>Multirate Digital Signal Processing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | 1.1      | Advantages of Multirate Signal Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | 1.2      | Interpolation and Decimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 1.3      | Sampling Rate Conversion by Non Integer Factor                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | 1.4      | Multistage Interpolation and Decimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 1.5      | Polyphase Decomposition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 1.6      | Digital Filter Banks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | 1.7      | Applications of Multirate Signal Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |          | <b>Power Spectrum Estimation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>10</b> |
|            | 2.1      | <b>Non Parametric Method of Power Spectrum Estimation:</b> Periodogram, Modified Periodogram, Barlett Method, Welch's Method, Blackman-Tukey Approach                                                                                                               |           |
|            | 2.2      | <b>Parametric Methods of Power Spectrum Estimation:</b> Autoregressive Spectrum Estimation, Model Parameters-Yule-Walker Equation, Least Square Method and Linear Prediction, Moving Average Spectrum Estimation, Autoregressive Moving Average Spectrum Estimation |           |
|            | 2.3      | Eigen Analysis Algorithm for Spectrum Estimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |          | <b>Linear Prediction and Optimum Linear Filters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>10</b> |
|            | 3.1      | Representation of Stationary Random Process                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | 3.2      | Forward and Backward Linear Prediction                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | 3.3      | Solution of Normal Equation(Levinson-Durbin and Schur Algorithm)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | 3.4      | AR Lattice and ARMA Lattice Ladder Filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | 3.5      | Weiner Filters for Filtering and Prediction                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |          | <b>Adaptive Filters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>10</b> |
|            | 4.1      | <b>Applications of Adaptive Filters:</b> System Identification, Adaptive Channel Equalization, Echo Cancellation, Adaptive Noise Cancellation, Suppression of Narrowband Interference in Wideband Signals, Adaptive Arrays.                                         |           |
|            | 4.2      | <b>Adaptive Algorithms:</b> LMS Algorithm, RLS Algorithm, Lattice Ladder Algorithm                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |          | <b>Wavelet Transform</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>06</b> |
|            | 5.1      | Introduction to Time Frequency Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 5.2      | Short Time Fourier Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 5.3      | Continuous Wavelet Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 5.4      | Discrete Wavelet Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | 5.5      | Multiresolution Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |



|     |     |                                         |           |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 5.6 | Applications                            |           |
| 6.0 |     | <b>Application Of Signal Processing</b> | <b>04</b> |
|     | 6.1 | Biomedical Applications                 |           |
|     | 6.2 | Audio Applications                      |           |
|     | 6.3 | Telecommunication Applications(Radar)   |           |
|     |     | <b>Total</b>                            | <b>48</b> |

### Textbooks

1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Monolakis “ Digital Signal Processing”, PHI 2007.
2. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, “Digital Signal Processing A Practical Approach”, Pearson Education 2008.

### Reference Books

1. Simon Haykin, “Adaptive Filter Theory”, Pearson Education 2013.
2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, “Digital Signal Processing”, Oxford University Press.
3. Raghuveer M. Rao and Ajit S. Bopardikar, “Wavelet Transforms”, “Introduction to Theory and Applications”, Pearson Education Asia 2000.

#### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

#### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                         | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                         | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Analog Communication
- Digital Communication

**Course objectives:**

- To understand the basics of satellite communications and different satellite communication orbits
- Provide an in-depth understanding of satellite communication system operation, launching techniques, satellite link design and earth station technology
- To explain the tools necessary for the calculation of basic parameters in a satellite communication system.
- Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and video coding, satellite networking and satellite personal communications, mobile satellite communication, Laser satellite

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain basics of satellite communication, space segment and earth segment
- Understand different satellite orbits and orbital parameters
- Explain and analyze link budget of satellite signal for proper communication
- Understand various applications of satellite communications

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Overview of Satellite Systems, Orbits and Launching</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | An overview of space and satellite, Frequency allocation for satellite communication, Polar orbiting satellites, Kepler's First, second and third law, orbital elements, apogee, perigee heights, orbital perturbations, effects of a non-spherical earth, atmospheric drag    |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Wave Propagation & Polarization, Atmospheric Losses, Ionospheric Effects, Rain Attenuation, Other impairments, Antenna Polarization, Polarization of Satellite signals, Cross polarization discrimination, Ionospheric depolarization, Rain depolarization, Ice depolarization |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Sub-satellite Point, predicting satellite position, antenna look angles, polar mount antenna, limits of visibility, near geostationary orbits, earth eclipse of satellite, sun transit outage                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Selection of launching site, launch window, zero and non-zero degree latitude launching, sea launch, launch vehicles; satellite launch vehicle (SLV), augmented satellite launch vehicle (ASLV), polar SLV, geostationary satellite launch vehicle (GSLV)                      |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Space Segment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Satellite configuration, Transponder sub-system, Antenna sub-system, AOC Sub-system, TT&C Sub-system, power sub-system, Thermal sub-system, reliability and quality Assurance.                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Earth station</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Design consideration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | General configuration- Block diagram, Receive only type earth, transmit-receive type earth station, Antenna system, Feed system, Tracking system, LNA, HPA                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Satellite Links</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Isotropic radiated power, transmission losses, free-space transmission, feeder losses, antenna misalignment losses, fixed atmospheric and ionospheric losses, link power budget                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | System noise, antenna noise, amplifier noise temperature, amplifiers in cascade, noise factor, noise temperature of absorptive networks, overall system noise temperature, carrier to noise ratio                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Uplink: Saturation flux density, input back off, earth station HPA, Downlink: Output back off, satellite TWTA output                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>4.4</b> | Effects of rain, uplink rain-fade margin, downlink rain-fade margin, combined uplink and downlink C/N ratio, inter-modulation noise                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>The Space Segment Access and Utilization</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Space segment access methods, pre-assigned FDMA, demand assigned FDMA, SPADE system, bandwidth-limited and power-limited TWT amplifier operation                                                                                                                               |           |

|            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | 5.2 | TDMA: Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, carrier recovery, network synchronization, unique word detection, traffic data, frame efficiency, channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, demand assigned TDMA, satellite switched TDMA |           |
|            | 5.3 | Code Division Multiple Access: Direct-sequence spread spectrum-acquisition and tracking, spectrum spreading and despreading – CDMA throughput                                                                                      |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |     | <b>Satellite Applications</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>10</b> |
|            | 6.1 | VSAT systems: Advantages, configurations, frequency bands, elements, Applications                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|            | 6.2 | Broadcast services: Television broadcast systems, DAB,                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 6.3 | Mobile satellite communication: INMARSAT, LMSS, mobile satellite systems with non GEO satellites                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | 6.4 | Satellite navigation systems                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | 6.5 | Laser Satellite Communication: Link analysis, optical satellite link transmitter, optical satellite link receiver, satellite beam acquisition, tracking & positioning, deep space optical communication link                       |           |
|            | 6.6 | Recent applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | 6.7 | Modern development and future trends                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            |     | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>48</b> |

#### Text Books & References :

1. Dennis Roddy, “Satellite Communications”, 4th Ed., Mc. Graw-Hill International Ed. 2009.
2. M. Richharia, “Satellite Communication Systems Design Principles”, Macmillan Press Ltd. Second Edition 2003.
3. R. N. Mutangi, “Satellite Communication”, Oxford university press, 2016.
4. Gerard Maral and Michel Bousquet, “Satellite Communication Systems”, 4th Edition Wiley Publication
5. Gerard Maral, “VSAT Networks”, John Willy & Sons
6. Timothy Pratt, Charles Bostian, and Jeremy Allmuti, “Satellite Communications”, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004
7. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Henri G. Suyderehoud, and Robert A. Nelson, “Satellite Communication systems Engineering”, Pearson Publication

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommunication | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                             | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                          | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                          | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                          | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommuni cation | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Computer Communication and Networks,
- Operating System
- Basic Programming skills

**Course objectives:**

- To understand the concept of Telecommunication, network management, architecture and protocol

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the need for interoperable network management & analyze the trends and development of the Telecommunications Network Management.
- Demonstrate broad knowledge of fundamental principles and technical standards underlying.
- Describe the concepts and architecture behind standards based network management associated with SNMP and CMIP.
- Apply basic of telecommunication, networking and information technologies and architect and implement networked informative systems.
- Continuously improve their technology knowledge and communication skills.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction of Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introducing Network Design Concepts: Network designers ensure that our communications networks can adjust and scale to the demands for new services. To support our network-based economy, designers must work to create networks that are available nearly 100 percent of the time. Challenges of IT managers. |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Network Management: Goals, organization and functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Network management architecture and organization network management perspectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>OSI Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Network management standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Network management models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Organization model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Information model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Communication model and functional model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Abstract syntax notation – encoding structure, macros functional model CMIP/CMISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Internet Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | SNMP-organizational model-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | System overview.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Information model, communication model, functional model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | SNMP proxy server, Management information, Protocol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>3.5</b> | SNMPv1,v2 and V3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.6</b> | Remote monitoring. RMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Telecommunication Management Networks(TMN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Need for TMN , Conceptual TNM model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | TMN Network Management Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | TMN management services architecture and TMN implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Network Management Tools and Applications</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | System Utilities for network management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Network statistics and measurements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | NMS Design, NMS components, NMS Server Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | Network Management Systems and FCAPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.5</b> | Automatic Fault Management and Event correlation Techniques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>5.6</b> | Security Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Broadband Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Broadband networks and services, ATM Technology – VP, VC, ATM Packet, Integrated service, ATM LAN emulation, Virtual LAN                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | ATM Network Management – ATM network reference model, integrated local management interface. ATM management information base, role of SNMP and ILMI in ATM. |           |
|  | <b>6.3</b> | M1, M2, M3, M4 interface. ATM digital exchange interface management                                                                                         |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>48</b> |

### **Text Books & References :**

1. Mani Subramaniam, —Network Management Principles and Practise”, Addison Wisely, New York, 2000.
2. Designing and Supporting Computer Networks, CCNA Discovery Learning Guide By Kenneth Stewart, Aubrey Adams, Allan Reid, Jim Lorenz, Cisco Press
3. Network Management: Concepts and Practice, A Hands-On Approach by J. Richard Burke, Pearson Publications.
4. Network Management: Accounting and Performance Strategies by Benoit Claise - CCIE No. 2686; Ralf Wolter CISCO Press
5. Network Management Fundamentals, Alexander Clemm, Cisco Press, December 2006, ISBN-13: 978-158720137
6. Python for Software Design by Allen B. Downey, Cambridge University Press, March 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0521725965. A free manuscript is available at the author's website.

### **Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### **End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 8021  | Project Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8021  | Project Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the use of a structured methodology/approach for each and every unique project undertaken, including utilizing project management concepts, tools and techniques.
- To appraise the students with the project management life cycle and make them knowledgeable about the various phases from project initiation through closure.

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Apply selection criteria and select an appropriate project from different options.
- Write work break down structure for a project and develop a schedule based on it.
- Identify opportunities and threats to the project and decide an approach to deal with them strategically.
- Use Earned value technique and determine & predict status of the project.
- Capture lessons learned during project phases and document them for future reference

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Project Management Foundation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Definition of a project, Project Vs Operations, Necessity of project management, Triple constraints, Project life cycles (typical & atypical) Project phases and stage gate process. Role of project manager, Negotiations and resolving conflicts, Project management in various organization structures, PM knowledge areas as per Project Management Institute (PMI) |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Initiating Projects</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | How to get a project started, Selecting project strategically, Project selection models (Numeric /Scoring Models and Non-numeric models), Project portfolio process, Project sponsor and creating charter; Project proposal. Effective project team, Stages of team development & growth (forming, storming, norming & performing), team dynamics.                      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Project Planning and Scheduling</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Work Breakdown structure (WBS) and linear responsibility chart, Interface Co-ordination and concurrent engineering, Project cost estimation and budgeting, Top down and bottoms up budgeting, Networking and Scheduling techniques. PERT, CPM, GANTT chart, Introduction to Project Management Information System (PMIS).                                               |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Planning Projects</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Crashing project time, Resource loading and levelling, Goldratt's critical chain, Project Stakeholders and Communication plan Risk Management in projects: Risk management planning, Risk identification and risk register, Qualitative and quantitative risk assessment, Probability and impact matrix. Risk response strategies for positive and negative risks       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Executing Projects:</b><br>Planning monitoring and controlling cycle, Information needs and reporting, engaging with all stakeholders of the projects, Team management, communication and project meetings                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | <b>Monitoring and Controlling Projects:</b><br>Earned Value Management techniques for measuring value of work completed; Using milestones for measurement; change requests and scope creep, Project audit                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | <b>Project Contracting</b><br>Project procurement management, contracting and outsourcing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>6.1 Project Leadership and Ethics:</b><br>Introduction to project leadership, ethics in projects, Multicultural and virtual projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | <b>Closing the Project:</b><br>Customer acceptance; Reasons of project termination, Various types of project terminations (Extinction, Addition, Integration, Starvation), Process of project termination, completing a final report; doing a lessons learned analysis; acknowledging successes and failures; Project management templates and other resources; Managing without authority; Areas of further study. |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Project Management: A managerial approach, Jack Meredith & Samuel Mantel, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India
2. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide), 5<sup>th</sup> Ed, Project Management Institute PA, USA
3. Project Management, Gido Clements, Cengage Learning
4. Project Management, Gopalan, Wiley India
5. Project Management, Dennis Lock, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Gower Publishing England

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8022</b> | Finance Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8022  | Finance Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- Overview of Indian financial system, instruments and market
- Basic concepts of value of money, returns and risks, corporate finance, working capital and its management
- Knowledge about sources of finance, capital structure, dividend policy

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Indian finance system and corporate finance
- Take investment, finance as well as dividend decisions

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hrs. |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06   |
|            | 1.1      | <p><b>Overview of Indian Financial System</b> Characteristics, Components and Functions of Financial System.</p> <p><b>Financial Instruments:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Basic Financial Instruments — Equity Shares, Preference Shares, Bonds-Debentures, Certificates of Deposit, and Treasury Bills.</p> <p><b>Financial Markets:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Markets — Capital Market, Money Market and Foreign Currency Market</p> <p><b>Financial Institutions:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Institutions — Commercial Banks, Investment-Merchant Banks and Stock Exchanges</p>       |      |
| 2.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06   |
|            | 2.1      | <p><b>Concepts of Returns and Risks:</b> Measurement of Historical Returns and Expected Returns of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio; Measurement of Historical Risk and Expected Risk of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio.</p> <p><b>Time Value of Money:</b> Future Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Present Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Continuous Compounding and Continuous Discounting.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| 3.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09   |
|            | 3.1      | <p><b>Overview of Corporate Finance:</b> Objectives of Corporate Finance; Functions of Corporate Finance—Investment Decision, Financing Decision, and Dividend Decision.</p> <p><b>Financial Ratio Analysis:</b> Overview of Financial Statements—Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, and Cash Flow Statement; Purpose of Financial Ratio Analysis; Liquidity Ratios; Efficiency or Activity Ratios; Profitability Ratios; Capital Structure Ratios; Stock Market Ratios; Limitations of Ratio Analysis.</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| 4.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10   |
|            | 4.1      | <p><b>Capital Budgeting:</b> Meaning and Importance of Capital Budgeting; Inputs for Capital Budgeting Decisions; Investment Appraisal Criterion—Accounting Rate of Return, Payback Period, Discounted Payback Period, Net Present Value(NPV), Profitability Index, Internal Rate of Return (IRR), and Modified Internal Rate of Return (MIRR)</p> <p><b>Working Capital Management:</b> Concepts of Meaning Working Capital; Importance of Working Capital Management; Factors Affecting an Entity's Working Capital Needs; Estimation of Working Capital Requirements; Management of Inventories; Management of Receivables; and Management of Cash and Marketable Securities.</p> |      |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Sources of Finance:</b> Long Term Sources—Equity, Debt, and Hybrids; Mezzanine Finance; Sources of Short Term Finance—Trade Credit, Bank Finance, Commercial Paper; Project Finance.<br><b>Capital Structure:</b> Factors Affecting an Entity's Capital Structure; Overview of Capital Structure Theories and Approaches— Net Income Approach, Net Operating Income Approach; Traditional Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach. Relation between Capital Structure and Corporate Value; Concept of Optimal Capital Structure |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>03</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Dividend Policy:</b> Meaning and Importance of Dividend Policy; Factors Affecting an Entity's Dividend Decision; Overview of Dividend Policy Theories and Approaches—Gordon's Approach, Walter's Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

#### References:

1. Fundamentals of Financial Management, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston; Publisher: Cengage Publications, New Delhi.
2. Analysis for Financial Management, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition (2013) by Robert C. Higgins; Publishers: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
3. Indian Financial System, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by M. Y. Khan; Publisher: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
4. Financial Management, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by I. M. Pandey; Publisher: S. Chand (G/L) & Company Limited, New Delhi.

#### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

#### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8023</b> | Entrepreneurship Development and Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8023  | Entrepreneurship Development and Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To acquaint with entrepreneurship and management of business
- Understand Indian environment for entrepreneurship
- Idea of EDP, MSME

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of business plan and ownerships
- Interpret key regulations and legal aspects of entrepreneurship in India
- Understand government policies for entrepreneurs

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Overview Of Entrepreneurship:</b> Definitions, Roles and Functions/Values of Entrepreneurship, History of Entrepreneurship Development, Role of Entrepreneurship in the National Economy, Functions of an Entrepreneur, Entrepreneurship and Forms of Business Ownership Role of Money and Capital Markets in Entrepreneurial Development: Contribution of Government Agencies in Sourcing information for Entrepreneurship                                                                                                                          |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Business Plans And Importance Of Capital To Entrepreneurship:</b> Preliminary and Marketing Plans, Management and Personnel, Start-up Costs and Financing as well as Projected Financial Statements, Legal Section, Insurance, Suppliers and Risks, Assumptions and Conclusion, Capital and its Importance to the Entrepreneur<br><b>Entrepreneurship And Business Development:</b> Starting a New Business, Buying an Existing Business, New Product Development, Business Growth and the Entrepreneur Law and its Relevance to Business Operations |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Women's Entrepreneurship Development, Social entrepreneurship- role and need, EDP cell, role of sustainability and sustainable development for SMEs, case studies, exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Indian Environment for Entrepreneurship:</b> key regulations and legal aspects , MSMED Act 2006 and its implications, schemes and policies of the Ministry of MSME, role and responsibilities of various government organisations, departments, banks etc., Role of State governments in terms of infrastructure developments and support etc., Public private partnerships, National Skill development Mission, Credit Guarantee Fund, PMEGP, discussions, group exercises etc                                                                      |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Effective Management of Business:</b> Issues and problems faced by micro and small enterprises and effective management of M and S enterprises (risk management, credit availability, technology innovation, supply chain management, linkage with large industries), exercises, e-Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Achieving Success In The Small Business:</b> Stages of the small business life cycle, four types of firm-level growth strategies, Options – harvesting or closing small business Critical Success factors of small business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>39</b> |



**References:**

1. Education Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shapherd, Entrepreneurship, latest edition, The McGrawHill Company
2. T N Chhabra, Entrepreneurship Development, Sun India Publications, New Delhi
3. C N Prasad, Small and Medium Enterprises in Global Perspective, New century Publications, New Delhi
4. Vasant Desai, Entrepreneurial development and management, Himalaya Publishing House
5. Maddhurima Lall, Shikah Sahai, Entrepreneurship, Excel Books
6. Poornima Charantimath, Entrepreneurship development- Small Business Enterprise, Pearson
7. Rashmi Bansal, STAY hungry STAY foolish, CIIE, IIM Ahmedabad
8. Law and Practice relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises, Taxmann Publication Ltd.
9. Kurakto, Entrepreneurship- Principles and Practices, Thomson Publication
10. Laghu Udyog Samachar
11. [www.msme.gov.in](http://www.msme.gov.in)
12. [www.dcmesme.gov.in](http://www.dcmesme.gov.in)
13. [www.msmetraining.gov.in](http://www.msmetraining.gov.in)

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name              | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                           | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8024</b> | Human Resource Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name              | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                           | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                           | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                           | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8024  | Human Resource Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To introduce the students with basic concepts, techniques and practices of the human resource management
- To provide opportunity of learning Human resource management (HRM) processes, related with the functions, and challenges in the emerging perspective of today's organizations
- To familiarize the students about the latest developments, trends & different aspects of HRM
- To acquaint the student with the importance of inter-personal & inter-group behavioural skills in an organizational setting required for future stable engineers, leaders and managers

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concepts, aspects, techniques and practices of the human resource management.
- Understand the Human resource management (HRM) processes, functions, changes and challenges in today's emerging organizational perspective.
- Gain knowledge about the latest developments and trends in HRM.
- Apply the knowledge of behavioural skills learnt and integrate it with in inter personal and intergroup environment emerging as future stable engineers and managers.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to HR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Human Resource Management- Concept, Scope and Importance, Interdisciplinary Approach Relationship with other Sciences, Competencies of HR Manager, HRM functions                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Human resource development (HRD): changing role of HRM – Human resource Planning, Technological change, Restructuring and rightsizing, Empowerment, TQM, Managing ethical issues                           |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Organizational Behaviour (OB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Introduction to OB Origin, Nature and Scope of Organizational Behaviour, Relevance to Organizational Effectiveness and Contemporary issues                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Personality: Meaning and Determinants of Personality, Personality development, Personality Types, Assessment of Personality Traits for Increasing Self Awareness                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Perception: Attitude and Value, Effect of perception on Individual Decision-making, Attitude and Behaviour                                                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Motivation: Theories of Motivation and their Applications for Behavioural Change (Maslow, Herzberg, McGregor)                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Group Behaviour and Group Dynamics: Work groups formal and informal groups and stages of group development, Team Effectiveness: High performing teams, Team Roles, cross functional and self-directed team |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Case study                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Organizational Structure &amp; Design</b>                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Structure, size, technology, Environment of organization; Organizational Roles & conflicts: Concept of roles; role dynamics; role conflicts and stress.                                                    |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Leadership: Concepts and skills of leadership, Leadership and managerial roles, Leadership styles and contemporary issues in leadership.                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Power and Politics: Sources and uses of power; Politics at workplace, Tactics and strategies.                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Human resource Planning</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Recruitment and Selection process, Job-enrichment, Empowerment - Job-Satisfaction, employee morale                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Performance Appraisal Systems: Traditional & modern methods, Performance Counselling, Career Planning                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Training & Development: Identification of Training Needs, Training Methods                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Emerging Trends in HR</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Organizational development; Business Process Re-engineering (BPR), BPR as a tool for organizational development , managing processes & transformation in HR. Organizational Change, Culture, Environment                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Cross Cultural Leadership and Decision Making: Cross Cultural Communication and diversity at work, Causes of diversity, managing diversity with special reference to handicapped, women and ageing people, intra company cultural difference in employee motivation |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>HR &amp; MIS:</b> Need, purpose, objective and role of information system in HR, Applications in HRD in various industries (e.g. manufacturing R&D, Public Transport, Hospitals, Hotels and service industries                                                   |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | <b>Strategic HRM:</b> Role of Strategic HRM in the modern business world, Concept of Strategy, Strategic Management Process, Approaches to Strategic Decision Making; Strategic Intent – Corporate Mission, Vision, Objectives and Goals                            |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | <b>Labor Laws &amp; Industrial Relations:</b> Evolution of IR, IR issues in organizations, Overview of Labor Laws in India; Industrial Disputes Act, Trade Unions Act, Shops and Establishments Act                                                                 |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Stephen Robbins, Organizational Behavior, 16th Ed, 2013
2. V S P Rao, Human Resource Management, 3rd Ed, 2010, Excel publishing
3. Aswathapa, Human resource management: Text & cases, 6th edition, 2011
4. C. B. Mamoria and S V Gankar, Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, 15th Ed, 2015, Himalaya Publishing, 15th edition, 2015
5. P. Subba Rao, Essentials of Human Resource management and Industrial relations, 5th Ed, 2013, Himalaya Publishing
6. Laurie Mullins, Management & Organizational Behavior, Latest Ed, 2016, Pearson Publications

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8025</b> | Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8025  | Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To understand professional ethics in business
- To recognized corporate social responsibility

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand rights and duties of business
- Distinguish different aspects of corporate social responsibility
- Demonstrate professional ethics
- Understand legal aspects of corporate social responsibility

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics and Business :</b> The Nature of Business Ethics; Ethical Issues in Business; Moral Responsibility and Blame; Utilitarianism: Weighing Social Costs and Benefits; Rights and Duties of Business                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics in the Marketplace:</b> Perfect Competition; Monopoly Competition; Oligopolistic Competition; Oligopolies and Public Policy<br><b>Professional Ethics and the Environment:</b> Dimensions of Pollution and Resource Depletion; Ethics of Pollution Control; Ethics of Conserving Depletable Resources      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics of Consumer Protection:</b> Markets and Consumer Protection; Contract View of Business Firm's Duties to Consumers; Due Care Theory; Advertising Ethics; Consumer Privacy<br><b>Professional Ethics of Job Discrimination:</b> Nature of Job Discrimination; Extent of Discrimination; Reservation of Jobs. |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Introduction to Corporate Social Responsibility:</b> Potential Business Benefits—Triple bottom line, Human resources, Risk management, Supplier relations; Criticisms and concerns—Nature of business; Motives; Misdirection.<br>Trajectory of Corporate Social Responsibility in India                                        |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Corporate Social Responsibility:</b> Articulation of Gandhian Trusteeship Corporate Social Responsibility and Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in India, Corporate Social Responsibility and Public-Private Partnership (PPP) in India                                                                                      |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Corporate Social Responsibility in Globalizing India:</b> Corporate Social Responsibility Voluntary Guidelines, 2009 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, Legal Aspects of Corporate Social Responsibility—Companies Act, 2013.                                                                   |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>39</b> |

#### References:

1. Business Ethics: Texts and Cases from the Indian Perspective (2013) by Ananda Das Gupta; Publisher: Springer.

2. Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (2007) by Andrew Crane, Dirk Matten, Laura Spence; Publisher: Routledge.
3. Business Ethics: Concepts and Cases, 7th Edition (2011) by Manuel G. Velasquez; Publisher: Pearson, New Delhi.
4. Corporate Social Responsibility in India (2015) by Bidyut Chakrabarty, Routledge, New Delhi.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code       | Subject Name         | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                      | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8026</b> | Research Methodology | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                      | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                      | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8026  | Research Methodology | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand Research and Research Process
- To acquaint students with identifying problems for research and develop research strategies
- To familiarize students with the techniques of data collection, analysis of data and interpretation

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Prepare a preliminary research design for projects in their subject matter areas
- Accurately collect, analyze and report data
- Present complex data or situations clearly
- Review and analyze research findings

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction and Basic Research Concepts</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Research – Definition; Concept of Construct, Postulate, Proposition, Thesis, Hypothesis, Law, Principle. Research methods vs Methodology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Need of Research in Business and Social Sciences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Objectives of Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Issues and Problems in Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>1.5</b> | Characteristics of Research: Systematic, Valid, Verifiable, Empirical and Critical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Types of Research</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Basic Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Applied Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Descriptive Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Analytical Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Empirical Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Qualitative & Quantitative Approaches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Research Design and Sample Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Research Design – Meaning, Types and Significance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Sample Design – Meaning and Significance Essentials of a good sampling Stages in Sample Design Sampling methods/techniques Sampling Errors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Research Methodology</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Meaning of Research Methodology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Stages in Scientific Research Process:<br>a. Identification and Selection of Research Problem<br>b. Formulation of Research Problem<br>c. Review of Literature<br>d. Formulation of Hypothesis<br>e. Formulation of research Design<br>f. Sample Design<br>g. Data Collection<br>h. Data Analysis<br>i. Hypothesis testing and Interpretation of Data<br>j. Preparation of Research Report |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Formulating Research Problem</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Considerations: Relevance, Interest, Data Availability, Choice of data, Analysis of data, Generalization and Interpretation of analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Outcome of Research</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>04</b> |

|  |            |                                                 |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Preparation of the report on conclusion reached |           |
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Validity Testing & Ethical Issues               |           |
|  | <b>6.3</b> | Suggestions and Recommendation                  |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Dawson, Catherine, 2002, Practical Research Methods, New Delhi, UBS Publishers Distributors.
2. Kothari, C. R., 1985, Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Limited.
3. Kumar, Ranjit, 2005, Research Methodology-A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.), Singapore, Pearson Education

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name      | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                   | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8027</b> | IPR and Patenting | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                   | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                   | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8027  | IPR and Patenting | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To understand intellectual property rights protection system
- To promote the knowledge of Intellectual Property Laws of India as well as International treaty procedures
- To get acquaintance with Patent search and patent filing procedure and applications

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Intellectual Property assets
- Assist individuals and organizations in capacity building
- Work for development, promotion, protection, compliance, and enforcement of Intellectual Property and Patenting

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05        |
|            | 1.1      | <b>Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights (IPR):</b> Meaning of IPR, Different category of IPR instruments - Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Industrial Designs, Plant variety protection, Geographical indications, Transfer of technology etc.<br><b>Importance of IPR in Modern Global Economic Environment:</b> Theories of IPR, Philosophical aspects of IPR laws, Need for IPR, IPR as an instrument of development                                                                                         |           |
| 2.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 2.1      | <b>Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights:</b> Introduction, Magnitude of problem, Factors that create and sustain counterfeiting/piracy, International agreements, International organizations (e.g. WIPO, WTO) active in IPR enforcement<br><b>Indian Scenario of IPR:</b> Introduction, History of IPR in India, Overview of IP laws in India, Indian IPR, Administrative Machinery, Major international treaties signed by India, Procedure for submitting patent and Enforcement of IPR at national level etc. |           |
| 3.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05        |
|            | 3.1      | <b>Emerging Issues in IPR:</b> Challenges for IP in digital economy, e-commerce, human genome, biodiversity and traditional knowledge etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| 4.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 4.1      | <b>Basics of Patents:</b> Definition of Patents, Conditions of patentability, Patentable and non-patentable inventions, Types of patent applications (e.g. Patent of addition etc), Process Patent and Product Patent, Precautions while patenting, Patent specification Patent claims, Disclosures and non-disclosures, Patent rights and infringement, Method of getting a patent                                                                                                                                      |           |
| 5.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08        |
|            | 5.1      | <b>Patent Rules:</b> Indian patent act, European scenario, US scenario, Australia scenario, Japan scenario, Chinese scenario, Multilateral treaties where India is a member (TRIPS agreement, Paris convention etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| 6.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 6.1      | <b>Procedure for Filing a Patent (National and International):</b> Legislation and Salient Features, Patent Search, Drafting and Filing Patent Applications, Processing of patent, Patent Litigation, Patent Publication, Time frame and cost, Patent Licensing, Patent Infringement<br><b>Patent databases:</b> Important websites, Searching international databases                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            |          | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>39</b> |

**References:**

1. Rajkumar S. Adukia, 2007, A Handbook on Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in India, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
2. Keayla B K, Patent system and related issues at a glance, Published by National Working Group on Patent Laws
3. T Sengupta, 2011, Intellectual Property Law in India, Kluwer Law International
4. Tzen Wong and Graham Dutfield, 2010, Intellectual Property and Human Development: Current Trends and Future Scenario, Cambridge University Press
5. Cornish, William Rodolph & Llewelyn, David. 2010, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks and Allied Right, 7th Edition, Sweet & Maxwell
6. Lous Harns, 2012, The enforcement of Intellactual Property Rights: A Case Book, 3rd Edition, WIPO
7. Prabhuddha Ganguli, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, TMH
8. R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, Excel Books
9. M Ashok Kumar and mohd Iqbal Ali, 2-11, Intellectual Property Rights, 2nd Edition, Serial Publications
10. Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal, 2012, Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications
11. Entrepreneurship Development and IPR Unit, BITS Pilani, 2007, A Manual on Intellectual Property Rights,
12. Mathew Y Maa, 2009, Fundamentals of Patenting and Licensing for Scientists and Engineers, World Scientific Publishing Company
13. N S Rathore, S M Mathur, Priti Mathur, Anshul Rathi, IPR: Drafting, Interpretation of Patent Specifications and Claims, New India Publishing Agency
14. Vivien Irish, 2005, Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers, IET
15. Howard B Rockman, 2004, Intellectual Property Law for Engineers and scientists, Wiley-IEEE Press

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |                           | Credits Assigned |           |                  |       |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial                  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial         | Total |       |
| ECCILO 8028  | Digital Business Management | 03                     | --        | --                        | 03               | --        | --               | 03    |       |
|              |                             |                        |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme     |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                             | Theory Marks           |           |                           |                  | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral  | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment    |           |                           | End Sem. Exam    |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                             | Test 1                 | Test2     | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| ECCILO 8028  | Digital Business Management | 20                     | 20        | 20                        | 80               | --        | --               | --    | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To familiarize with digital business concept
- To acquaint with E-commerce
- To give insights into E-business and its strategies

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify drivers of digital business
- Illustrate various approaches and techniques for E-business and management
- Prepare E-business plan

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Introduction to Digital Business-</b><br>Introduction, Background and current status, E-market places, structures, mechanisms, economics and impacts<br>Difference between physical economy and digital economy,<br><b>Drivers of digital business-</b> Big Data & Analytics, Mobile, Cloud Computing, Social media, BYOD, and Internet of Things(digitally intelligent machines/services)<br>Opportunities and Challenges in Digital Business,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Overview of E-Commerce</b><br><b>E-Commerce-</b> Meaning, Retailing in e-commerce-products and services, consumer behavior, market research and advertisement<br>B2B-E-commerce-selling and buying in private e-markets, public B2B exchanges and support services, e-supply chains, Collaborative Commerce, Intra business EC and Corporate portals<br>Other E-C models and applications, innovative EC System-From E-government and learning to C2C, mobile commerce and pervasive computing<br>EC Strategy and Implementation-EC strategy and global EC, Economics and Justification of EC, Using Affiliate marketing to promote your e-commerce business, Launching a successful online business and EC project, Legal, Ethics and Societal impacts of EC |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | <b>Digital Business Support services:</b> ERP as e –business backbone, knowledge Tope Apps, Information and referral system<br><b>Application Development:</b> Building Digital business Applications and Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Managing E-Business-</b> Managing Knowledge, Management skills for e-business, Managing Risks in e –business<br>Security Threats to e-business -Security Overview, Electronic Commerce Threats, Encryption, Cryptography, Public Key and Private Key Cryptography, Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates, Security Protocols over Public Networks: HTTP, SSL, Firewall as Security Control, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) for Security, Prominent Cryptographic Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>E-Business Strategy-</b> E-business Strategic formulation- Analysis of Company's Internal and external environment, Selection of strategy, E-business strategy into Action, challenges and E-Transition (Process of Digital Transformation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |



|            |            |                                                                                                                               |           |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                               | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Materializing e-business: From Idea to Realization</b> -Business plan preparation<br><b>Case Studies and presentations</b> |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. A textbook on E-commerce, Er Arunrajan Mishra, Dr W K Sarwade, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2011
2. E-commerce from vision to fulfilment, Elias M. Awad, PHI-Restricted, 2002
3. Digital Business and E-Commerce Management, 6th Ed, Dave Chaffey, Pearson, August 2014
4. Introduction to E-business-Management and Strategy, Colin Combe, ELSVIER, 2006
5. Digital Business Concepts and Strategy, Eloise Coupey, 2nd Edition, Pearson
6. Trend and Challenges in Digital Business Innovation, Vincenzo Morabito, Springer
7. Digital Business Discourse Erika Darics, April 2015, Palgrave Macmillan
8. E-Governance-Challenges and Opportunities in : Proceedings in 2nd International Conference theory and practice of Electronic Governance
9. Perspectives the Digital Enterprise –A framework for Transformation, TCS consulting journal Vol.5
10. Measuring Digital Economy-A new perspective- DoI:10.1787/9789264221796-en OECD Publishing

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name             | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                          | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 8029  | Environmental Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name             | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                          | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                          | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                          | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8029  | Environmental Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- Understand and identify environmental issues relevant to India and global concerns
- Learn concepts of ecology
- Familiarise environment related legislations

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of environmental management
- Understand ecosystem and interdependence, food chain etc.
- Understand and interpret environment related legislations

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction and Definition of Environment: Significance of Environment Management for contemporary managers, Career opportunities, Environmental issues relevant to India, Sustainable Development, the Energy scenario |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Global Environmental concerns : Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Depletion, Hazardous Wastes, Endangered life-species, Loss of Biodiversity, Industrial/Man-made disasters, Atomic/Biomedical hazards, etc.              |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Concepts of Ecology: Ecosystems and interdependence between living organisms, habitats, limiting factors, carrying capacity, food chain, etc.                                                                            |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Scope of Environment Management, Role and functions of Government as a planning and regulating agency<br>Environment Quality Management and Corporate Environmental Responsibility                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Total Quality Environmental Management, ISO-14000, EMS certification                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>03</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | General overview of major legislations like Environment Protection Act, Air (P & CP) Act, Water (P & CP) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Act, Factories Act, etc.                                                   |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Environmental Management: Principles and Practice, C J Barrow, Routledge Publishers London, 1999
2. A Handbook of Environmental Management Edited by Jon C. Lovett and David G. Ockwell, Edward Elgar Publishing
3. Environmental Management **V Ramachandra and Vijay Kulkarni, TERI Press**
4. Indian Standard Environmental Management Systems — Requirements With Guidance For Use, Bureau Of Indian Standards, February 2005
5. Environmental Management: An Indian Perspective, S N Chary and Vinod Vyasulu, Macmillan India, 2000
6. Introduction to Environmental Management, Mary K Theodore and Louise Theodore, CRC University of Mumbai, B. E. (Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering), Rev 2016

Press

7. Environment and Ecology, Majid Hussain, 3rd Ed. Access Publishing.2015

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL801       | RF Design Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|----|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory Marks        |       |                           |    | End Sem. Exam | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                      | Internal assessment |       |                           |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                      | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL801       | RF Design Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | -- | 25            | 25        | --               | 50   |       |

#### Suggested List of experiments

- Calibration of Network analyser for measurements.
- Characterization of RF low pass filter.
- Characterization of RF high pass filter.
- Characterization of RF band pass filter.
- Design of passive matching networks.
- Stability circles for microwave transistor
- Gain and Noise circles for transistor amplifier design
- Measurement of radiated emission using EMI Probes for DOT.
- Measurement of conducted radiations.
- Grounding & shielding for EMC.
- Testing of various emission standards like MIL CESPARE.

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL801       | Wireless Networks Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                              | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                              | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                              | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL801       | Wireless Networks Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8041</b> | Optical Networks Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8041  | Optical Networks Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 05 Experiments, 02 tutorials and 1 mini project covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8042</b> | Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested List of Experiments

- Write a program to implement multirate sampling technique for Interpolation.
- Write a program to implement multirate sampling techniques for Decimation.
- Design Anti-aliasing and Anti-Imaging filters.
- Write a program to demonstrate LMS algorithm for noise cancellations.
- Write a program to demonstrate RLS algorithm to calculate it's error function.
- Demonstrate application of Wavelet Transform for denoising.
- Analyse the frequency contents in EEG record.
- Write a program to generate ECG signal and isolate the QRS complex.

### Instructions:

1. Minimum 4 experiments and 4 assignments must be submitted by each student.
2. Assignments can be designed on problem based learning from the content of the syllabus.
3. Simulation tools like Matlab/Scilab can be used.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

### Term Work:



At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8043</b> | Satellite Communication Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8044</b> | Network Management in TeleCommunication Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                         | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                                      | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                                      | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                                      | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommuni- cation Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested List of Experiments

- Network Monitoring tools
  - a) Status b)Route c)Traffic Tools
- Network Audit using NMAP Gui
- Monitoring and management network using SNMP
  - a) Basic SNMP b) Advanced SNMP v3 Authentication/Encryption and ACL
  - c) SNMP Trap Daemon Implementation
- Configuration SNMP Protocol on Cisco Router using Packet Tracer
- Install and configure SNMP MIB browser
  - a) qtmib b)snmpB c) OpManager MIB browser
- Configuration manageable Switch: Dlink DES 3026 24 Port L2 Switch
- Network Statistics and measurement

a] LAN Traffic Monitoring b) Protocol statistics

- LAN Troubleshooting using Wireshark
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Observium\
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Cacti
- Install and configure NAGIOS and monitor server
- Installation and Configuration of OpenNMS as a NMS.
- Implementation of Centralized Log Management System: Syslog-ng
- Study of commercial network management tools: HPOpenView, OpManager, GFI Languard and IBM NMS.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL803       | Project Stage-II | --                     | 12        | --       | --               | 6        | --       | 6     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL803       | Project Stage-II | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 100       | 50               | --   | 150   |

**Objective:** The primary objective is to meet the milestones formed in the overall project plan decided in Project - I. The idea presented in Project -I should be implemented in Project -II with results, conclusion and future work. The project will culminate in the production of a thesis by each individual student.

**Guidelines:**

**Project Report Format:**

At the end of the semester the student needs to prepare a project report which should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai. Along with the project report a CD containing: project documentation, Implementation code, required utilities, Software's and user Manuals need to be attached.

**Term Work:**

Student has to submit weekly progress report to the internal guide and the internal guide has to keep a track on the progress of the project and also has to maintain the attendance report. This progress report can be used for awarding the term work marks. In case of industry projects, visit by internal guide will be preferred to get the status of project. Distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

- Weekly Attendance on Project Day
- Project work contributions as per objective
- Project Report (Hard Bound)
- Term End Presentation (Internal)

The final certification and acceptance of TW ensures the satisfactory performance on the above aspects.

**Oral & Practical:**

Oral & Practical examination of Project- II should be conducted by Internal and External examiners approved by University of Mumbai. Students have to give presentation and demonstration on the Project-II.

### Semester VIII

| Course Code  | Course Name                         | Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|              |                                     | Theory                          | Pracs     | Tut      | Theory           | TW/ Pracs | Total     |
| ECC801       | RF Design                           | 4                               | -         | --       | 4                | --        | 4         |
| ECC802       | Wireless Networks                   | 4                               | -         | -        | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ECCDLO 804X  | Department Level Optional Course IV | 4                               | -         | -        | 4                | -         | 4         |
| ILO802X      | Institute Level Optional Course II  | 3                               | -         | -        | 3                | -         | 3         |
| ECL801       | RF Design Lab                       | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECL802       | Wireless Networks Lab               | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECLDLO 804X  | Department Level Optional Lab IV    | -                               | 2         | -        | -                | 1         | 1         |
| ECL803       | Project-II                          | -                               | 12        | -        | -                | 6         | 6         |
| <b>Total</b> |                                     | <b>15</b>                       | <b>18</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>15</b>        | <b>9</b>  | <b>24</b> |

| Course Code | Course Name                         | Examination Scheme  |        |     |              |                     |     |             |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----|-------------|-------|
|             |                                     | Theory              |        |     |              |                     | TW  | Oral & Prac | Total |
|             |                                     | Internal Assessment |        |     | End Sem Exam | Exam Duration (Hrs) |     |             |       |
|             |                                     | Test1               | Test 2 | Avg |              |                     |     |             |       |
| ECC801      | RF Design                           | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECC802      | Wireless Networks                   | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECCDLO 804X | Department Level Optional Course IV | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ILO802X     | Institute Level Optional Course II  | 20                  | 20     | 20  | 80           | 03                  | --  | --          | 100   |
| ECL801      | RF Design Lab                       | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECL802      | Wireless Networks Lab               | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECLDLO 804X | Department Level Optional Lab IV    | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 25  | 25          | 50    |
| ECL803      | Project-II                          | --                  | --     | --  | --           | --                  | 100 | 50          | 150   |
| Total       |                                     |                     |        | 80  | 320          |                     | 175 | 125         | 700   |

| Course Code | Department Level Elective Course IV     | Course Code | Institute Level Elective Course II <sup>#</sup> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ECCDLO8041  | Optical Networks                        | ILO8021     | Project Management                              |
| ECCDLO8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing      | ILO8022     | Finance Management                              |
| ECCDLO8043  | Satellite Communication                 | ILO8023     | Entrepreneurship Development and Management     |
| ECCDLO8044  | Network management in Telecommunication | ILO8024     | Human Resource Management                       |
|             |                                         | ILO8025     | Professional Ethics and CSR                     |
|             |                                         | ILO8026     | Research Methodology                            |
|             |                                         | ILO8027     | IPR and Patenting                               |
|             |                                         | ILO8028     | Digital Business Management                     |
|             |                                         | ILO8029     | Environmental Management                        |

**# Common with all branches**



| Subject Code | Subject Name | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC801       | RF Design    | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |              | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |              | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |              | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC801       | RF Design    | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Electromagnetic Engineering
- Antenna & Radio Wave Propagation
- Communication Engineering
- Microwave Engineering

**Course objectives:**

- To learn RF circuit fundamentals for designing various circuit building blocks in a typical RF transceiver
- To learn importance of EMI/EMC

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Design impedance matching networks and passive RF filters.
- Design and appraise RF amplifiers and oscillators.
- Analyze EMI and EMC in RF circuits.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>RF Filter Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Image parameter method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Insertion loss method- Maximally flat low pass prototype, Equal ripple low pass prototype, Filter transformation and filter implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Amplifier Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Two-port power gain stability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Single stage amplifier design: Design for maximum gain, design for specified gain, low noise amplifier design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Power amplifier design.: Characteristics of power amplifier and classes of amplifiers, design of class A power amplifier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Frequency Generation &amp; Mixer</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | One-port and two-port microwave oscillator design.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Analysis of phase noise in oscillators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Mixers: Characteristics, Various types of Mixers: Single ended diode mixers, FET mixers, Balanced mixers, Image reject mixers and other types of mixers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Frequency Synthesizers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Direct Frequency Synthesis, Frequency Synthesis by Phase Lock, Effects of Reference Frequency on Loop Performance,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Variable-Modulus Dividers, Down Conversion, Methods for Reducing Switching Time, Direct Digital Synthesis, Synthesizer Design .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Phase Noise: A Model for Oscillator Phase Noise, Phase Noise in Phase-Locked Loops, Effect of Frequency Division and Multiplication on Phase Noise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Electromagnetic Interference in RF circuits</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Introduction. Natural and Nuclear Sources of EMI, EMI From Apparatus and Circuits. <b>Quantification Of Communication System EMI</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Elements Of Interference, Including Antennas, Transmitters, Receivers And Propagation. <b>Electronic Equipment And System EMI Concepts.</b> Examples Of EMI Coupling Modes                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | <b>Equipment Emissions And Susceptibilities- Types of coupling: Common-Mode Coupling:</b> Common-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Ground Impedance, Ground Loop And Coupling Reduction Techniques <b>Differential-Mode Coupling :</b> Differential-Mode Coupling Mechanisms Including Field To Cable, Cable To Cable And Coupling Reduction Techniques. |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | <b>Other Coupling mechanisms:</b> Power Supplies And Victim Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Electromagnetic Compatibility</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>The Importance Of Grounding For Achieving EMC.</b> Grounding, Including The Reasons (I.E., Safety, Lightning Control, EMC, Grounding Schemes (Single Point, Multi-Point And Hybrid), Shield Grounding And Bonding. Shielding Effectiveness, Shielding Considerations (Reflective And Absorptive), Shielding Compromises (I.E., Apertures, Gaskets, Waveguide Beyond Cut-Off) |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | <b>EMI Diagnostics And Fixes:</b> Techniques Used In EMI Diagnostics And Fixes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | <b>EMC Specifications, Standards And Measurements.</b> A Discussion Of The Genesis Of EMC Documentation Including A Historical Summary, The Rationale, And A Review Of MIL-Stds, FCC And CISPR Requirements.                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>48</b> |

### Text Books

1. David M Pozar, Microwave Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, 2005
2. Ludwig R. and Bogdanov G, RF Circuit Design, Prentice Hall, 2007.
3. Jack Smith, Modern Communication circuits, Tata McgrawHill.
4. W. Prasad Kodali, Engineering Electromagnetic Compatibility: Principles, Measurements, Technologies, and Computer Models, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 978-0-7803-4743-4, January 2001, Wiley-IEEE Press
5. David. A. Weston, Electromagnetic Compatibility-principles and applications, Second Edition, Publisher: Marcel Dekker, Inc. 2001, ISBN 0-8247-8889-3

### References:

1. Guillermo Gonzalez, 'Microwave Transistor Amplifiers Analysis and Design', Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition.
2. Devendra Misra, 'Radio Frequency and Microwave Communication Circuits-Analysis and Design', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.
3. Clayton R. Paul, 'Electromagnetic Compatibility', John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition.

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECC802       | Wireless Networks | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                   | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                   | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECC802       | Wireless Networks | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Mobile Communication

**Course objectives:**

- Introduction to wireless Body Networks and study emerging technologies like Bluetooth and Zigbee
- To study Wireless LAN, PAN & MAN.
- Understanding Ultra Wideband communication.
- Introduction to Femtocells

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the working of different wireless technologies like bluetooth and zigbee.
- Understand the working of wireless LAN, PAN & MAN
- Analyze the different types of Wireless Networks like LAN,PAN & MAN
- Comprehend the working of Femtocells.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless Body Area Networks</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction to WBAN, Network Architecture, Network Components                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Network Protocol: Physical Layer, Data Link layer, Media Access Control (MAC) Layer, Network Layer                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | <b>WBAN Technologies:</b> Bluetooth: Concept of Piconet, Scatternet, Protocol Stack Connection establishment<br><b>Zigbee:</b> Components, Protocol Stack, Architecture & Network Topologies |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless LAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Introduction to wireless LAN, Transmission Techniques                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Medium Access Control Protocol Issues: Hidden Terminal Problem, Reliability, Collision Avoidance, Congestion Avoidance, Congestion Control, Energy Efficiency                                |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | IEEE 802.11 Standard for Wireless LAN: Network Architecture, Physical Layer, MAC Layer, Security, System design and considerations                                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Enhancements to IEEE 802.11 MAC: Power Control, Spatial Reusability & QoS Provisioning                                                                                                       |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless PAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Introduction to wireless PAN, Need of Wireless PAN                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Bluetooth Technology: History & Applications, Technical Overview, Bluetooth Specifications, Piconet Synchronization, master-slave switch, Bluetooth security.                                |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Enhancements to Bluetooth: Bluetooth Interface issues, Intra & Inter Piconet Scheduling, Scatternet Formation, QoS Assignment                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | IEEE 802.15 Working group for WPAN, IEEE 802.15.3 & IEEE 802.15.4                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>3.5</b> | Comparison between WPAN System & Comparison between WLAN & WPAN                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Wireless MAN</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Introduction to Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks, IEEE 802.16 Standards Advantages of IEEE 802.16                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | WMAN Network Architecture: Network Components, features of WiMAX, WiMAX Mobility Support                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Network Protocols : Physical Layer, MAC Layer                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            |            | WMAN Applications: Banking Networks, Educational Networks, Public Safety                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Ultra wideband Communication</b>                                                                                                                                                          | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Introduction, UWB indoor channel, UWB capacity                                                                                                                                               |           |

|     |     |                                                                                            |           |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 5.2 | Pulsed UWB: Pulse shape, Modulation & Multiple access techniques, Pulsed UWB transceivers, |           |
|     | 5.3 | Multiband UWB: Modulation of pulsed multiband UWB, MB-OFDM UWB                             |           |
| 6.0 |     | <b>Femtocells</b>                                                                          | <b>04</b> |
|     | 6.1 | Introduction to Femtocell, Femtocell Attributes, Femtocell Standards,                      |           |
|     | 6.2 | Concept of Femtocells, Types of Femtocells                                                 |           |
|     | 6.3 | Applications of Femtocells.                                                                |           |
|     |     | <b>Total</b>                                                                               |           |

### Text Books & References :

1. Carlos de Moraes Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal, "AD HOC & Sensor Networks – Theory & Applications ", Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.
2. KE- LIN DU & M. N. S. Swamy, "Wireless Communication Systems", Cambridge University Press India Pvt. Ltd.
3. D. E. Comer, "Femtocells- Opportunity & Challenges for Business & Technology", Wiley Publications.
4. Dr. Sunilkumar S. Manvi, Mahabaleshwar S. kakkasageri, "Wireless & Mobile Networks: Concepts and Protocols".

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8041  | Optical Networks | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8041  | Optical Networks | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Principles of Communication Engineering
- Digital Communication
- Antenna Wave Propagation
- Optical Communication

**Course objectives:**

- The issues related to signal degradation due to linear impairment
- High data rate WDM optical transport networks
- Link budget and optical networks, design and management.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify the issues related to signal degradation and multiplexing.
- Explore concepts of designing and operating principles of modern optical communication systems and networks.
- Apply the knowledge developed in-class to contemporary optical fiber communication research and industrial areas.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                      | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to Optical Components and Networks</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | OPTICAL Components - Couplers, Isolators and Circulators, Multiplexes and Filters Optical Amplifiers. Transmitters, Detectors, Switches, Wavelength Converters              |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | OPTICAL Networks - Telecommunication networks, First generation optical networks, Multiplexing techniques, Second generation optical networks, System and network evolution |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Optical Networks Architecture</b>                                                                                                                                        | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | SONET/SDH, Computer interconnects, MANs, Layered architecture for SONET and second generation networks.                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Broadcast and Select Networks – Topologies for Broadcast Networks, Media-Access Control Protocols,                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Operational principle of WDM, WDM network elements and Architectures, Introduction to DWDM, Solitons                                                                        |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Packet Switching and Access Networks</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Photonic Packet Switching – OTDM, Multiplexing and Demultiplexing,                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Synchronization, Broadcast OTDM networks, Switch-based networks                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Access Networks – Network Architecture overview, Future Access Networks,                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | Optical Access Networks Architectures; and OTDM networks                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Wavelength Routing Networks</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Optical layer, Node design, Network design and operation, routing and wavelength assignment architectural variations                                                        |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Optical Network Routing Principles - Impairment Aware Routing Optical Circuit Switching ,Optical Packet Switching Optical Burst Switching                                   |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Energy Awareness in Optical Networking ,Network Modeling Tools Network Design Guidelines                                                                                    |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Design of Optical Networks</b>                                                                                                                                           | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Core Optical Networks, Metro Optical networks, Access Optical Networks                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Wavelength Routing and Assignment, Traffic Grooming and Protection, Multilayer Network Structure                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Transmission system model, power penalty-transmitter, receiver optical amplifiers, crosstalk, dispersion, wavelength stabilization                                          |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Virtual topology, Network Control and Management</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Virtual topology design problem, Combines SONET/WDM network design, an ILP formulation, Regular virtual topologies,                                                         |           |



|  |            |                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Control and management, Network management configuration management, Performance management, fault management. Network management functions, Optical safety |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>48</b> |

**Text Books :**

1. Kumar Sivarajan and Rajiv Ramaswamy, Morgan Kauffman, Optical Networks: A Practical Perspective, Elsevier Publication Elsevier India Pvt. Ltd, 3rd Edition, 2010.
2. Harry G. Parros, Communication Oriented Networks, Wiley
3. G. Agrwal, Fiber Optic Communication Systems, John Wiley and Sons, 3rd Edition, New York, 2014.

**References:**

1. C. Siva Ram Moorthy and Mohan Gurusamy, WDM Optical Networks: Concept, Design and Algorithms, Prentice Hall of India, 1st Edition, 2002.
2. Biswajit Mukherjee, Optical Communication Networks, TMG1998.
3. Jane M. Simoons, Optical Network Design and Planning, Second Edition, Springer
4. Ulysees Black, Optical Networks, Pearson education 2007.
5. Milorad Cvijetic, Ivan B. Djordjevic, Advanced Optical Communication Systems and Networks, Artech House Applied Photonics, 2012.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Discrete Time Signal Processing

**Course objectives:**

The aim of this course is to provide in-depth treatment on methods and techniques on

- Multirate Signal Processing, Power Spectrum Estimation, Adaptive Filtering and Wavelet Transform.
- Application of signal processing to real world problems.

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Demonstrate an understanding of multirate sampling and its mechanism.
- Study and apply the techniques of power spectrum estimation and wavelet theory for various applications.
- Implement adaptive filters for given applications.
- Apply signal processing tools to Biomedical and Telecommunication Applications

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hrs.      |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |          | <b>Multirate Digital Signal Processing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>08</b> |
|            | 1.1      | Advantages of Multirate Signal Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | 1.2      | Interpolation and Decimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 1.3      | Sampling Rate Conversion by Non Integer Factor                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | 1.4      | Multistage Interpolation and Decimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 1.5      | Polyphase Decomposition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 1.6      | Digital Filter Banks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | 1.7      | Applications of Multirate Signal Processing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |          | <b>Power Spectrum Estimation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>10</b> |
|            | 2.1      | <b>Non Parametric Method of Power Spectrum Estimation:</b> Periodogram, Modified Periodogram, Barlett Method, Welch's Method, Blackman-Tukey Approach                                                                                                               |           |
|            | 2.2      | <b>Parametric Methods of Power Spectrum Estimation:</b> Autoregressive Spectrum Estimation, Model Parameters-Yule-Walker Equation, Least Square Method and Linear Prediction, Moving Average Spectrum Estimation, Autoregressive Moving Average Spectrum Estimation |           |
|            | 2.3      | Eigen Analysis Algorithm for Spectrum Estimation                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |          | <b>Linear Prediction and Optimum Linear Filters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>10</b> |
|            | 3.1      | Representation of Stationary Random Process                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | 3.2      | Forward and Backward Linear Prediction                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | 3.3      | Solution of Normal Equation(Levinson-Durbin and Schur Algorithm)                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | 3.4      | AR Lattice and ARMA Lattice Ladder Filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | 3.5      | Weiner Filters for Filtering and Prediction                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |          | <b>Adaptive Filters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>10</b> |
|            | 4.1      | <b>Applications of Adaptive Filters:</b> System Identification, Adaptive Channel Equalization, Echo Cancellation, Adaptive Noise Cancellation, Suppression of Narrowband Interference in Wideband Signals, Adaptive Arrays.                                         |           |
|            | 4.2      | <b>Adaptive Algorithms:</b> LMS Algorithm, RLS Algorithm, Lattice Ladder Algorithm                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |          | <b>Wavelet Transform</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>06</b> |
|            | 5.1      | Introduction to Time Frequency Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | 5.2      | Short Time Fourier Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 5.3      | Continuous Wavelet Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | 5.4      | Discrete Wavelet Transform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | 5.5      | Multiresolution Analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |

|     |     |                                         |           |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | 5.6 | Applications                            |           |
| 6.0 |     | <b>Application Of Signal Processing</b> | <b>04</b> |
|     | 6.1 | Biomedical Applications                 |           |
|     | 6.2 | Audio Applications                      |           |
|     | 6.3 | Telecommunication Applications(Radar)   |           |
|     |     | <b>Total</b>                            | <b>48</b> |

### Textbooks

1. John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Monolakis “ Digital Signal Processing”, PHI 2007.
2. Emmanuel C. Ifeachor, Barrie W. Jervis, “Digital Signal Processing A Practical Approach”, Pearson Education 2008.

### Reference Books

1. Simon Haykin, “Adaptive Filter Theory”, Pearson Education 2013.
2. Tarun Kumar Rawat, “Digital Signal Processing”, Oxford University Press.
3. Raghuveer M. Rao and Ajit S. Bopardikar, “Wavelet Transforms”, “Introduction to Theory and Applications”, Pearson Education Asia 2000.

#### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

#### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name            | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                         | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                         | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                         | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Prerequisites:**

- Analog Communication
- Digital Communication

**Course objectives:**

- To understand the basics of satellite communications and different satellite communication orbits
- Provide an in-depth understanding of satellite communication system operation, launching techniques, satellite link design and earth station technology
- To explain the tools necessary for the calculation of basic parameters in a satellite communication system.
- Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and video coding, satellite networking and satellite personal communications, mobile satellite communication, Laser satellite

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain basics of satellite communication, space segment and earth segment
- Understand different satellite orbits and orbital parameters
- Explain and analyze link budget of satellite signal for proper communication
- Understand various applications of satellite communications

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Overview of Satellite Systems, Orbits and Launching</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | An overview of space and satellite, Frequency allocation for satellite communication, Polar orbiting satellites, Kepler's First, second and third law, orbital elements, apogee, perigee heights, orbital perturbations, effects of a non-spherical earth, atmospheric drag    |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Wave Propagation & Polarization, Atmospheric Losses, Ionospheric Effects, Rain Attenuation, Other impairments, Antenna Polarization, Polarization of Satellite signals, Cross polarization discrimination, Ionospheric depolarization, Rain depolarization, Ice depolarization |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Sub-satellite Point, predicting satellite position, antenna look angles, polar mount antenna, limits of visibility, near geostationary orbits, earth eclipse of satellite, sun transit outage                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Selection of launching site, launch window, zero and non-zero degree latitude launching, sea launch, launch vehicles; satellite launch vehicle (SLV), augmented satellite launch vehicle (ASLV), polar SLV, geostationary satellite launch vehicle (GSLV)                      |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Space Segment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Satellite configuration, Transponder sub-system, Antenna sub-system, AOC Sub-system, TT&C Sub-system, power sub-system, Thermal sub-system, reliability and quality Assurance.                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Earth station</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Design consideration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | General configuration- Block diagram, Receive only type earth, transmit-receive type earth station, Antenna system, Feed system, Tracking system, LNA, HPA                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Satellite Links</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Isotropic radiated power, transmission losses, free-space transmission, feeder losses, antenna misalignment losses, fixed atmospheric and ionospheric losses, link power budget                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | System noise, antenna noise, amplifier noise temperature, amplifiers in cascade, noise factor, noise temperature of absorptive networks, overall system noise temperature, carrier to noise ratio                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Uplink: Saturation flux density, input back off, earth station HPA, Downlink: Output back off, satellite TWTA output                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>4.4</b> | Effects of rain, uplink rain-fade margin, downlink rain-fade margin, combined uplink and downlink C/N ratio, inter-modulation noise                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>The Space Segment Access and Utilization</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Space segment access methods, pre-assigned FDMA, demand assigned FDMA, SPADE system, bandwidth-limited and power-limited TWT amplifier operation                                                                                                                               |           |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.2</b> | TDMA: Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, carrier recovery, network synchronization, unique word detection, traffic data, frame efficiency, channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, demand assigned TDMA, satellite switched TDMA |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | Code Division Multiple Access: Direct-sequence spread spectrum-acquisition and tracking, spectrum spreading and despreading – CDMA throughput                                                                                      |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Satellite Applications</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | VSAT systems: Advantages, configurations, frequency bands, elements, Applications                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | Broadcast services: Television broadcast systems, DAB,                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | Mobile satellite communication: INMARSAT, LMSS, mobile satellite systems with non GEO satellites                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>6.4</b> | Satellite navigation systems                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>6.5</b> | Laser Satellite Communication: Link analysis, optical satellite link transmitter, optical satellite link receiver, satellite beam acquisition, tracking & positioning, deep space optical communication link                       |           |
|            | <b>6.6</b> | Recent applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>6.7</b> | Modern development and future trends                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>48</b> |

#### Text Books & References :

1. Dennis Roddy, “Satellite Communications”, 4th Ed., Mc. Graw-Hill International Ed. 2009.
2. M. Richharia, “Satellite Communication Systems Design Principles”, Macmillan Press Ltd. Second Edition 2003.
3. R. N. Mutangi, “ Satellite Communication”, Oxford university press, 2016.
4. Gerard Maral and Michel Bousquet, “Satellite Communication Systems”, 4th Edition Wiley Publication
5. Gerard Maral, “VSAT Networks”, John Willy & Sons
6. Timothy Pratt, Charles Bostian, and Jeremy Allmuti, “Satellite Communications”, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004
7. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Henri G. Suyderehoud, and Robert A. Nelson, “Satellite Communication systems Engineering”, Pearson Publication

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code | Subject Name                            | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                                         | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommunication | 04                     | --        | --       | 04               | --        | --       | 04    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                 | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                              | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                              | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                              | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommuni-<br>cation | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Prerequisites:

- Computer Communication and Networks,
- Operating System
- Basic Programming skills

#### Course objectives:

- To understand the concept of Telecommunication, network management, architecture and protocol

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Explain the need for interoperable network management & analyze the trends and development of the Telecommunications Network Management.
- Demonstrate broad knowledge of fundamental principles and technical standards underlying.
- Describe the concepts and architecture behind standards based network management associated with SNMP and CMIP.
- Apply basic of telecommunication, networking and information technologies and architect and implement networked informative systems.
- Continuously improve their technology knowledge and communication skills.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction of Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introducing Network Design Concepts: Network designers ensure that our communications networks can adjust and scale to the demands for new services. To support our network-based economy, designers must work to create networks that are available nearly 100 percent of the time. Challenges of IT managers. |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Network Management: Goals, organization and functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Network management architecture and organization network management perspectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>OSI Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Network management standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Network management models                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Organization model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Information model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Communication model and functional model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Abstract syntax notation – encoding structure, macros functional model CMIP/CMISE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Internet Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | SNMP-organizational model-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | System overview.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Information model, communication model, functional model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>3.4</b> | SNMP proxy server, Management information, Protocol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>3.5</b> | SNMPv1,v2 and V3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
|            | <b>3.6</b> | Remote monitoring. RMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Telecommunication Management Networks(TMN)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Need for TMN , Conceptual TNM model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | TMN Network Management Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | TMN management services architecture and TMN implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Network Management Tools and Applications</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>12</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | System Utilities for network management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Network statistics and measurements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | NMS Design, NMS components, NMS Server Architecture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>5.4</b> | Network Management Systems and FCAPS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.5</b> | Automatic Fault Management and Event correlation Techniques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>5.6</b> | Security Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Broadband Network Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | Broadband networks and services, ATM Technology – VP, VC, ATM Packet, Integrated service, ATM LAN emulation, Virtual LAN                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | ATM Network Management – ATM network reference model, integrated local management interface. ATM management information base, role of SNMP and ILMI in ATM. |           |
|  | <b>6.3</b> | M1, M2, M3, M4 interface. ATM digital exchange interface management                                                                                         |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>48</b> |

### **Text Books & References :**

1. Mani Subramaniam, —Network Management Principles and Practise”, Addison Wisely, New York, 2000.
2. Designing and Supporting Computer Networks, CCNA Discovery Learning Guide By Kenneth Stewart, Aubrey Adams, Allan Reid, Jim Lorenz, Cisco Press
3. Network Management: Concepts and Practice, A Hands-On Approach by J. Richard Burke, Pearson Publications.
4. Network Management: Accounting and Performance Strategies by Benoit Claise - CCIE No. 2686; Ralf Wolter CISCO Press
5. Network Management Fundamentals, Alexander Clemm, Cisco Press, December 2006, ISBN-13: 978-158720137
6. Python for Software Design by Allen B. Downey, Cambridge University Press, March 2009, ISBN-13: 978-0521725965. A free manuscript is available at the author's website.

### **Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### **End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| ECCILO 8021  | Project Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8021  | Project Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To familiarize the students with the use of a structured methodology/approach for each and every unique project undertaken, including utilizing project management concepts, tools and techniques.
- To appraise the students with the project management life cycle and make them knowledgeable about the various phases from project initiation through closure.

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Apply selection criteria and select an appropriate project from different options.
- Write work break down structure for a project and develop a schedule based on it.
- Identify opportunities and threats to the project and decide an approach to deal with them strategically.
- Use Earned value technique and determine & predict status of the project.
- Capture lessons learned during project phases and document them for future reference

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Project Management Foundation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Definition of a project, Project Vs Operations, Necessity of project management, Triple constraints, Project life cycles (typical & atypical) Project phases and stage gate process. Role of project manager, Negotiations and resolving conflicts, Project management in various organization structures, PM knowledge areas as per Project Management Institute (PMI) |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Initiating Projects</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | How to get a project started, Selecting project strategically, Project selection models (Numeric /Scoring Models and Non-numeric models), Project portfolio process, Project sponsor and creating charter; Project proposal. Effective project team, Stages of team development & growth (forming, storming, norming & performing), team dynamics.                      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Project Planning and Scheduling</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Work Breakdown structure (WBS) and linear responsibility chart, Interface Co-ordination and concurrent engineering, Project cost estimation and budgeting, Top down and bottoms up budgeting, Networking and Scheduling techniques. PERT, CPM, GANTT chart, Introduction to Project Management Information System (PMIS).                                               |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Planning Projects</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Crashing project time, Resource loading and levelling, Goldratt's critical chain, Project Stakeholders and Communication plan Risk Management in projects: Risk management planning, Risk identification and risk register, Qualitative and quantitative risk assessment, Probability and impact matrix. Risk response strategies for positive and negative risks       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Executing Projects:</b><br>Planning monitoring and controlling cycle, Information needs and reporting, engaging with all stakeholders of the projects, Team management, communication and project meetings                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | <b>Monitoring and Controlling Projects:</b><br>Earned Value Management techniques for measuring value of work completed; Using milestones for measurement; change requests and scope creep, Project audit                                                                                                                                                               |           |
|            | <b>5.3</b> | <b>Project Contracting</b><br>Project procurement management, contracting and outsourcing,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>6.1 Project Leadership and Ethics:</b><br>Introduction to project leadership, ethics in projects, Multicultural and virtual projects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |

|  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.2</b> | <b>Closing the Project:</b><br>Customer acceptance; Reasons of project termination, Various types of project terminations (Extinction, Addition, Integration, Starvation), Process of project termination, completing a final report; doing a lessons learned analysis; acknowledging successes and failures; Project management templates and other resources; Managing without authority; Areas of further study. |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Project Management: A managerial approach, Jack Meredith & Samuel Mantel, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India
2. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide), 5<sup>th</sup> Ed, Project Management Institute PA, USA
3. Project Management, Gido Clements, Cengage Learning
4. Project Management, Gopalan, Wiley India
5. Project Management, Dennis Lock, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Gower Publishing England

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8022</b> | Finance Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8022  | Finance Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- Overview of Indian financial system, instruments and market
- Basic concepts of value of money, returns and risks, corporate finance, working capital and its management
- Knowledge about sources of finance, capital structure, dividend policy

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Indian finance system and corporate finance
- Take investment, finance as well as dividend decisions

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hrs. |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06   |
|            | 1.1      | <p><b>Overview of Indian Financial System</b> Characteristics, Components and Functions of Financial System.</p> <p><b>Financial Instruments:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Basic Financial Instruments — Equity Shares, Preference Shares, Bonds-Debentures, Certificates of Deposit, and Treasury Bills.</p> <p><b>Financial Markets:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Markets — Capital Market, Money Market and Foreign Currency Market</p> <p><b>Financial Institutions:</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Classification of Financial Institutions — Commercial Banks, Investment-Merchant Banks and Stock Exchanges</p>       |      |
| 2.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 06   |
|            | 2.1      | <p><b>Concepts of Returns and Risks:</b> Measurement of Historical Returns and Expected Returns of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio; Measurement of Historical Risk and Expected Risk of a Single Security and a Two-security Portfolio.</p> <p><b>Time Value of Money:</b> Future Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Present Value of a Lump Sum, Ordinary Annuity, and Annuity Due; Continuous Compounding and Continuous Discounting.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |
| 3.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 09   |
|            | 3.1      | <p><b>Overview of Corporate Finance:</b> Objectives of Corporate Finance; Functions of Corporate Finance—Investment Decision, Financing Decision, and Dividend Decision.</p> <p><b>Financial Ratio Analysis:</b> Overview of Financial Statements—Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account, and Cash Flow Statement; Purpose of Financial Ratio Analysis; Liquidity Ratios; Efficiency or Activity Ratios; Profitability Ratios; Capital Structure Ratios; Stock Market Ratios; Limitations of Ratio Analysis.</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| 4.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10   |
|            | 4.1      | <p><b>Capital Budgeting:</b> Meaning and Importance of Capital Budgeting; Inputs for Capital Budgeting Decisions; Investment Appraisal Criterion—Accounting Rate of Return, Payback Period, Discounted Payback Period, Net Present Value(NPV), Profitability Index, Internal Rate of Return (IRR), and Modified Internal Rate of Return (MIRR)</p> <p><b>Working Capital Management:</b> Concepts of Meaning Working Capital; Importance of Working Capital Management; Factors Affecting an Entity's Working Capital Needs; Estimation of Working Capital Requirements; Management of Inventories; Management of Receivables; and Management of Cash and Marketable Securities.</p> |      |



|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Sources of Finance:</b> Long Term Sources—Equity, Debt, and Hybrids; Mezzanine Finance; Sources of Short Term Finance—Trade Credit, Bank Finance, Commercial Paper; Project Finance.<br><b>Capital Structure:</b> Factors Affecting an Entity's Capital Structure; Overview of Capital Structure Theories and Approaches— Net Income Approach, Net Operating Income Approach; Traditional Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach. Relation between Capital Structure and Corporate Value; Concept of Optimal Capital Structure |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>03</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Dividend Policy:</b> Meaning and Importance of Dividend Policy; Factors Affecting an Entity's Dividend Decision; Overview of Dividend Policy Theories and Approaches—Gordon's Approach, Walter's Approach, and Modigliani-Miller Approach                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

#### References:

1. Fundamentals of Financial Management, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston; Publisher: Cengage Publications, New Delhi.
2. Analysis for Financial Management, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition (2013) by Robert C. Higgins; Publishers: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
3. Indian Financial System, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by M. Y. Khan; Publisher: McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi.
4. Financial Management, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition (2015) by I. M. Pandey; Publisher: S. Chand (G/L) & Company Limited, New Delhi.

#### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

#### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8023</b> | Entrepreneurship Development and Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8023  | Entrepreneurship Development and Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To acquaint with entrepreneurship and management of business
- Understand Indian environment for entrepreneurship
- Idea of EDP, MSME

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of business plan and ownerships
- Interpret key regulations and legal aspects of entrepreneurship in India
- Understand government policies for entrepreneurs

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Overview Of Entrepreneurship:</b> Definitions, Roles and Functions/Values of Entrepreneurship, History of Entrepreneurship Development, Role of Entrepreneurship in the National Economy, Functions of an Entrepreneur, Entrepreneurship and Forms of Business Ownership Role of Money and Capital Markets in Entrepreneurial Development: Contribution of Government Agencies in Sourcing information for Entrepreneurship                                                                                                                          |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Business Plans And Importance Of Capital To Entrepreneurship:</b> Preliminary and Marketing Plans, Management and Personnel, Start-up Costs and Financing as well as Projected Financial Statements, Legal Section, Insurance, Suppliers and Risks, Assumptions and Conclusion, Capital and its Importance to the Entrepreneur<br><b>Entrepreneurship And Business Development:</b> Starting a New Business, Buying an Existing Business, New Product Development, Business Growth and the Entrepreneur Law and its Relevance to Business Operations |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Women's Entrepreneurship Development, Social entrepreneurship- role and need, EDP cell, role of sustainability and sustainable development for SMEs, case studies, exercises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Indian Environment for Entrepreneurship:</b> key regulations and legal aspects , MSMED Act 2006 and its implications, schemes and policies of the Ministry of MSME, role and responsibilities of various government organisations, departments, banks etc., Role of State governments in terms of infrastructure developments and support etc., Public private partnerships, National Skill development Mission, Credit Guarantee Fund, PMEGP, discussions, group exercises etc                                                                      |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Effective Management of Business:</b> Issues and problems faced by micro and small enterprises and effective management of M and S enterprises (risk management, credit availability, technology innovation, supply chain management, linkage with large industries), exercises, e-Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Achieving Success In The Small Business:</b> Stages of the small business life cycle, four types of firm-level growth strategies, Options – harvesting or closing small business Critical Success factors of small business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>39</b> |

**References:**

1. Education Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shapherd, Entrepreneurship, latest edition, The McGrawHill Company
2. T N Chhabra, Entrepreneurship Development, Sun India Publications, New Delhi
3. C N Prasad, Small and Medium Enterprises in Global Perspective, New century Publications, New Delhi
4. Vasant Desai, Entrepreneurial development and management, Himalaya Publishing House
5. Maddhurima Lall, Shikah Sahai, Entrepreneurship, Excel Books
6. Poornima Charantimath, Entrepreneurship development- Small Business Enterprise, Pearson
7. Rashmi Bansal, STAY hungry STAY foolish, CIIE, IIM Ahmedabad
8. Law and Practice relating to Micro, Small and Medium enterprises, Taxmann Publication Ltd.
9. Kurakto, Entrepreneurship- Principles and Practices, Thomson Publication
10. Laghu Udyog Samachar
11. [www.msme.gov.in](http://www.msme.gov.in)
12. [www.dcmesme.gov.in](http://www.dcmesme.gov.in)
13. [www.msmetraining.gov.in](http://www.msmetraining.gov.in)

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name              | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                           | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8024</b> | Human Resource Management | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name              | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                           | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                           | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                           | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8024  | Human Resource Management | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To introduce the students with basic concepts, techniques and practices of the human resource management
- To provide opportunity of learning Human resource management (HRM) processes, related with the functions, and challenges in the emerging perspective of today's organizations
- To familiarize the students about the latest developments, trends & different aspects of HRM
- To acquaint the student with the importance of inter-personal & inter-group behavioural skills in an organizational setting required for future stable engineers, leaders and managers

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concepts, aspects, techniques and practices of the human resource management.
- Understand the Human resource management (HRM) processes, functions, changes and challenges in today's emerging organizational perspective.
- Gain knowledge about the latest developments and trends in HRM.
- Apply the knowledge of behavioural skills learnt and integrate it with in inter personal and intergroup environment emerging as future stable engineers and managers.

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction to HR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Human Resource Management- Concept, Scope and Importance, Interdisciplinary Approach Relationship with other Sciences, Competencies of HR Manager, HRM functions                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Human resource development (HRD): changing role of HRM – Human resource Planning, Technological change, Restructuring and rightsizing, Empowerment, TQM, Managing ethical issues                           |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Organizational Behaviour (OB)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Introduction to OB Origin, Nature and Scope of Organizational Behaviour, Relevance to Organizational Effectiveness and Contemporary issues                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Personality: Meaning and Determinants of Personality, Personality development, Personality Types, Assessment of Personality Traits for Increasing Self Awareness                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Perception: Attitude and Value, Effect of perception on Individual Decision-making, Attitude and Behaviour                                                                                                 |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Motivation: Theories of Motivation and their Applications for Behavioural Change (Maslow, Herzberg, McGregor)                                                                                              |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Group Behaviour and Group Dynamics: Work groups formal and informal groups and stages of group development, Team Effectiveness: High performing teams, Team Roles, cross functional and self-directed team |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Case study                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Organizational Structure &amp; Design</b>                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Structure, size, technology, Environment of organization; Organizational Roles & conflicts: Concept of roles; role dynamics; role conflicts and stress.                                                    |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Leadership: Concepts and skills of leadership, Leadership and managerial roles, Leadership styles and contemporary issues in leadership.                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>3.3</b> | Power and Politics: Sources and uses of power; Politics at workplace, Tactics and strategies.                                                                                                              |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Human resource Planning</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Recruitment and Selection process, Job-enrichment, Empowerment - Job-Satisfaction, employee morale                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Performance Appraisal Systems: Traditional & modern methods, Performance Counselling, Career Planning                                                                                                      |           |
|            | <b>4.3</b> | Training & Development: Identification of Training Needs, Training Methods                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Emerging Trends in HR</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>06</b> |

|            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Organizational development; Business Process Re-engineering (BPR), BPR as a tool for organizational development , managing processes & transformation in HR. Organizational Change, Culture, Environment                                                            |           |
|            | <b>5.2</b> | Cross Cultural Leadership and Decision Making: Cross Cultural Communication and diversity at work, Causes of diversity, managing diversity with special reference to handicapped, women and ageing people, intra company cultural difference in employee motivation |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>HR &amp; MIS:</b> Need, purpose, objective and role of information system in HR, Applications in HRD in various industries (e.g. manufacturing R&D, Public Transport, Hospitals, Hotels and service industries                                                   |           |
|            | <b>6.2</b> | <b>Strategic HRM:</b> Role of Strategic HRM in the modern business world, Concept of Strategy, Strategic Management Process, Approaches to Strategic Decision Making; Strategic Intent – Corporate Mission, Vision, Objectives and Goals                            |           |
|            | <b>6.3</b> | <b>Labor Laws &amp; Industrial Relations:</b> Evolution of IR, IR issues in organizations, Overview of Labor Laws in India; Industrial Disputes Act, Trade Unions Act, Shops and Establishments Act                                                                 |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Stephen Robbins, Organizational Behavior, 16th Ed, 2013
2. V S P Rao, Human Resource Management, 3rd Ed, 2010, Excel publishing
3. Aswathapa, Human resource management: Text & cases, 6th edition, 2011
4. C. B. Mamoria and S V Gankar, Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, 15th Ed, 2015, Himalaya Publishing, 15th edition, 2015
5. P. Subba Rao, Essentials of Human Resource management and Industrial relations, 5th Ed, 2013, Himalaya Publishing
6. Laurie Mullins, Management & Organizational Behavior, Latest Ed, 2016, Pearson Publications

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.



| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8025</b> | Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8025  | Professional Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To understand professional ethics in business
- To recognized corporate social responsibility

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand rights and duties of business
- Distinguish different aspects of corporate social responsibility
- Demonstrate professional ethics
- Understand legal aspects of corporate social responsibility

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics and Business :</b> The Nature of Business Ethics; Ethical Issues in Business; Moral Responsibility and Blame; Utilitarianism: Weighing Social Costs and Benefits; Rights and Duties of Business                                                                                                            |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics in the Marketplace:</b> Perfect Competition; Monopoly Competition; Oligopolistic Competition; Oligopolies and Public Policy<br><b>Professional Ethics and the Environment:</b> Dimensions of Pollution and Resource Depletion; Ethics of Pollution Control; Ethics of Conserving Depletable Resources      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | <b>Professional Ethics of Consumer Protection:</b> Markets and Consumer Protection; Contract View of Business Firm's Duties to Consumers; Due Care Theory; Advertising Ethics; Consumer Privacy<br><b>Professional Ethics of Job Discrimination:</b> Nature of Job Discrimination; Extent of Discrimination; Reservation of Jobs. |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Introduction to Corporate Social Responsibility:</b> Potential Business Benefits—Triple bottom line, Human resources, Risk management, Supplier relations; Criticisms and concerns—Nature of business; Motives; Misdirection.<br>Trajectory of Corporate Social Responsibility in India                                        |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>Corporate Social Responsibility:</b> Articulation of Gandhian Trusteeship Corporate Social Responsibility and Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) in India, Corporate Social Responsibility and Public-Private Partnership (PPP) in India                                                                                      |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Corporate Social Responsibility in Globalizing India:</b> Corporate Social Responsibility Voluntary Guidelines, 2009 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, Legal Aspects of Corporate Social Responsibility—Companies Act, 2013.                                                                   |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>39</b> |

#### References:

1. Business Ethics: Texts and Cases from the Indian Perspective (2013) by Ananda Das Gupta; Publisher: Springer.

2. Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (2007) by Andrew Crane, Dirk Matten, Laura Spence; Publisher: Routledge.
3. Business Ethics: Concepts and Cases, 7th Edition (2011) by Manuel G. Velasquez; Publisher: Pearson, New Delhi.
4. Corporate Social Responsibility in India (2015) by Bidyut Chakrabarty, Routledge, New Delhi.

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name         | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                      | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8026</b> | Research Methodology | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                      | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                      | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8026  | Research Methodology | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

#### Course objectives:

- To understand Research and Research Process
- To acquaint students with identifying problems for research and develop research strategies
- To familiarize students with the techniques of data collection, analysis of data and interpretation

#### Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Prepare a preliminary research design for projects in their subject matter areas
- Accurately collect, analyze and report data
- Present complex data or situations clearly
- Review and analyze research findings

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            | <b>Introduction and Basic Research Concepts</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Research – Definition; Concept of Construct, Postulate, Proposition, Thesis, Hypothesis, Law, Principle. Research methods vs Methodology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            | <b>1.2</b> | Need of Research in Business and Social Sciences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>1.3</b> | Objectives of Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|            | <b>1.4</b> | Issues and Problems in Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>1.5</b> | Characteristics of Research: Systematic, Valid, Verifiable, Empirical and Critical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            | <b>Types of Research</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Basic Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|            | <b>2.2</b> | Applied Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|            | <b>2.3</b> | Descriptive Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|            | <b>2.4</b> | Analytical Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |
|            | <b>2.5</b> | Empirical Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|            | <b>2.6</b> | Qualitative & Quantitative Approaches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            | <b>Research Design and Sample Design</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>07</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Research Design – Meaning, Types and Significance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|            | <b>3.2</b> | Sample Design – Meaning and Significance Essentials of a good sampling Stages in Sample Design Sampling methods/techniques Sampling Errors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            | <b>Research Methodology</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Meaning of Research Methodology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |
|            | <b>4.2</b> | Stages in Scientific Research Process:<br>a. Identification and Selection of Research Problem<br>b. Formulation of Research Problem<br>c. Review of Literature<br>d. Formulation of Hypothesis<br>e. Formulation of research Design<br>f. Sample Design<br>g. Data Collection<br>h. Data Analysis<br>i. Hypothesis testing and Interpretation of Data<br>j. Preparation of Research Report |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            | <b>Formulating Research Problem</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Considerations: Relevance, Interest, Data Availability, Choice of data, Analysis of data, Generalization and Interpretation of analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            | <b>Outcome of Research</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>04</b> |

|  |            |                                                 |           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | <b>6.1</b> | Preparation of the report on conclusion reached |           |
|  | <b>6.2</b> | Validity Testing & Ethical Issues               |           |
|  | <b>6.3</b> | Suggestions and Recommendation                  |           |
|  |            | <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Dawson, Catherine, 2002, Practical Research Methods, New Delhi, UBS Publishers Distributors.
2. Kothari, C. R., 1985, Research Methodology-Methods and Techniques, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern Limited.
3. Kumar, Ranjit, 2005, Research Methodology-A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.), Singapore, Pearson Education

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code       | Subject Name      | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |           |          |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                   | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECCILO 8027</b> | IPR and Patenting | 03                     | --        | --       | 03               | --        | --       | 03    |

| Subject Code | Subject Name      | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                   | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                   | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                   | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECCILO 8027  | IPR and Patenting | 20                  | 20    | 20                        | 80            | --        | --               | --   | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To understand intellectual property rights protection system
- To promote the knowledge of Intellectual Property Laws of India as well as International treaty procedures
- To get acquaintance with Patent search and patent filing procedure and applications

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand Intellectual Property assets
- Assist individuals and organizations in capacity building
- Work for development, promotion, protection, compliance, and enforcement of Intellectual Property and Patenting

| Module No. | Unit No. | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05        |
|            | 1.1      | <b>Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights (IPR):</b> Meaning of IPR, Different category of IPR instruments - Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Industrial Designs, Plant variety protection, Geographical indications, Transfer of technology etc.<br><b>Importance of IPR in Modern Global Economic Environment:</b> Theories of IPR, Philosophical aspects of IPR laws, Need for IPR, IPR as an instrument of development                                                                                         |           |
| 2.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 2.1      | <b>Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights:</b> Introduction, Magnitude of problem, Factors that create and sustain counterfeiting/piracy, International agreements, International organizations (e.g. WIPO, WTO) active in IPR enforcement<br><b>Indian Scenario of IPR:</b> Introduction, History of IPR in India, Overview of IP laws in India, Indian IPR, Administrative Machinery, Major international treaties signed by India, Procedure for submitting patent and Enforcement of IPR at national level etc. |           |
| 3.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 05        |
|            | 3.1      | <b>Emerging Issues in IPR:</b> Challenges for IP in digital economy, e-commerce, human genome, biodiversity and traditional knowledge etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| 4.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 4.1      | <b>Basics of Patents:</b> Definition of Patents, Conditions of patentability, Patentable and non-patentable inventions, Types of patent applications (e.g. Patent of addition etc), Process Patent and Product Patent, Precautions while patenting, Patent specification Patent claims, Disclosures and non-disclosures, Patent rights and infringement, Method of getting a patent                                                                                                                                      |           |
| 5.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 08        |
|            | 5.1      | <b>Patent Rules:</b> Indian patent act, European scenario, US scenario, Australia scenario, Japan scenario, Chinese scenario, Multilateral treaties where India is a member (TRIPS agreement, Paris convention etc.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| 6.0        |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 07        |
|            | 6.1      | <b>Procedure for Filing a Patent (National and International):</b> Legislation and Salient Features, Patent Search, Drafting and Filing Patent Applications, Processing of patent, Patent Litigation, Patent Publication, Time frame and cost, Patent Licensing, Patent Infringement<br><b>Patent databases:</b> Important websites, Searching international databases                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|            |          | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>39</b> |



**References:**

1. Rajkumar S. Adukia, 2007, A Handbook on Laws Relating to Intellectual Property Rights in India, The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India
2. Keayla B K, Patent system and related issues at a glance, Published by National Working Group on Patent Laws
3. T Sengupta, 2011, Intellectual Property Law in India, Kluwer Law International
4. Tzen Wong and Graham Dutfield, 2010, Intellectual Property and Human Development: Current Trends and Future Scenario, Cambridge University Press
5. Cornish, William Rodolph & Llewelyn, David. 2010, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks and Allied Right, 7th Edition, Sweet & Maxwell
6. Lous Harns, 2012, The enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights: A Case Book, 3rd Edition, WIPO
7. Prabhuddha Ganguli, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, TMH
8. R Radha Krishnan & S Balasubramanian, 2012, Intellectual Property Rights, 1st Edition, Excel Books
9. M Ashok Kumar and mohd Iqbal Ali, 2-11, Intellectual Property Rights, 2nd Edition, Serial Publications
10. Kompal Bansal and Praishit Bansal, 2012, Fundamentals of IPR for Engineers, 1st Edition, BS Publications
11. Entrepreneurship Development and IPR Unit, BITS Pilani, 2007, A Manual on Intellectual Property Rights,
12. Mathew Y Maa, 2009, Fundamentals of Patenting and Licensing for Scientists and Engineers, World Scientific Publishing Company
13. N S Rathore, S M Mathur, Priti Mathur, Anshul Rathi, IPR: Drafting, Interpretation of Patent Specifications and Claims, New India Publishing Agency
14. Vivien Irish, 2005, Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers, IET
15. Howard B Rockman, 2004, Intellectual Property Law for Engineers and scientists, Wiley-IEEE Press

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |                           | Credits Assigned |           |                  |       |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial                  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial         | Total |       |
| ECCILO 8028  | Digital Business Management | 03                     | --        | --                        | 03               | --        | --               | 03    |       |
|              |                             |                        |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme     |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                             | Theory Marks           |           |                           |                  | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral  | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment    |           |                           | End Sem. Exam    |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                             | Test 1                 | Test2     | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| ECCILO 8028  | Digital Business Management | 20                     | 20        | 20                        | 80               | --        | --               | --    | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- To familiarize with digital business concept
- To acquaint with E-commerce
- To give insights into E-business and its strategies

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Identify drivers of digital business
- Illustrate various approaches and techniques for E-business and management
- Prepare E-business plan

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>09</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Introduction to Digital Business-</b><br>Introduction, Background and current status, E-market places, structures, mechanisms, economics and impacts<br>Difference between physical economy and digital economy,<br><b>Drivers of digital business-</b> Big Data & Analytics, Mobile, Cloud Computing, Social media, BYOD, and Internet of Things(digitally intelligent machines/services)<br>Opportunities and Challenges in Digital Business,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | <b>Overview of E-Commerce</b><br><b>E-Commerce-</b> Meaning, Retailing in e-commerce-products and services, consumer behavior, market research and advertisement<br>B2B-E-commerce-selling and buying in private e-markets, public B2B exchanges and support services, e-supply chains, Collaborative Commerce, Intra business EC and Corporate portals<br>Other E-C models and applications, innovative EC System-From E-government and learning to C2C, mobile commerce and pervasive computing<br>EC Strategy and Implementation-EC strategy and global EC, Economics and Justification of EC, Using Affiliate marketing to promote your e-commerce business, Launching a successful online business and EC project, Legal, Ethics and Societal impacts of EC |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | <b>Digital Business Support services:</b> ERP as e –business backbone, knowledge Tope Apps, Information and referral system<br><b>Application Development:</b> Building Digital business Applications and Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | <b>Managing E-Business-</b> Managing Knowledge, Management skills for e-business, Managing Risks in e –business<br>Security Threats to e-business -Security Overview, Electronic Commerce Threats, Encryption, Cryptography, Public Key and Private Key Cryptography, Digital Signatures, Digital Certificates, Security Protocols over Public Networks: HTTP, SSL, Firewall as Security Control, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) for Security, Prominent Cryptographic Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>04</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | <b>E-Business Strategy-</b> E-business Strategic formulation- Analysis of Company's Internal and external environment, Selection of strategy, E-business strategy into Action, challenges and E-Transition (Process of Digital Transformation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |

|            |            |                                                                                                                               |           |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                               | <b>08</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | <b>Materializing e-business: From Idea to Realization</b> -Business plan preparation<br><b>Case Studies and presentations</b> |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. A textbook on E-commerce, Er Arunrajan Mishra, Dr W K Sarwade, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2011
2. E-commerce from vision to fulfilment, Elias M. Awad, PHI-Restricted, 2002
3. Digital Business and E-Commerce Management, 6th Ed, Dave Chaffey, Pearson, August 2014
4. Introduction to E-business-Management and Strategy, Colin Combe, ELSVIER, 2006
5. Digital Business Concepts and Strategy, Eloise Coupey, 2nd Edition, Pearson
6. Trend and Challenges in Digital Business Innovation, Vincenzo Morabito, Springer
7. Digital Business Discourse Erika Darics, April 2015, Palgrave Macmillan
8. E-Governance-Challenges and Opportunities in : Proceedings in 2nd International Conference theory and practice of Electronic Governance
9. Perspectives the Digital Enterprise –A framework for Transformation, TCS consulting journal Vol.5
10. Measuring Digital Economy-A new perspective- DoI:10.1787/9789264221796-en OECD Publishing

### Internal Assessment:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

### End Semester Examination:

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (O.2 to O.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name             | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |                           | Credits Assigned |           |                  |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|              |                          | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial                  | Theory           | Practical | Tutorial         | Total |       |
| ECCILO 8029  | Environmental Management | 03                     | --        | --                        | 03               | --        | --               | 03    |       |
|              |                          |                        |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| Subject Code | Subject Name             | Examination Scheme     |           |                           |                  |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                          | Theory Marks           |           |                           |                  | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral  | Total |
|              |                          | Internal assessment    |           |                           | End Sem. Exam    |           |                  |       |       |
|              |                          | Test 1                 | Test2     | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |                  |           |                  |       |       |
| ECCILO 8029  | Environmental Management | 20                     | 20        | 20                        | 80               | --        | --               | --    | 100   |

**Course objectives:**

- Understand and identify environmental issues relevant to India and global concerns
- Learn concepts of ecology
- Familiarise environment related legislations

**Course outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course student will be able to

- Understand the concept of environmental management
- Understand ecosystem and interdependence, food chain etc.
- Understand and interpret environment related legislations

| Module No. | Unit No.   | Topics                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hrs.      |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>1.1</b> | Introduction and Definition of Environment: Significance of Environment Management for contemporary managers, Career opportunities, Environmental issues relevant to India, Sustainable Development, the Energy scenario |           |
| <b>2.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>06</b> |
|            | <b>2.1</b> | Global Environmental concerns : Global Warming, Acid Rain, Ozone Depletion, Hazardous Wastes, Endangered life-species, Loss of Biodiversity, Industrial/Man-made disasters, Atomic/Biomedical hazards, etc.              |           |
| <b>3.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>3.1</b> | Concepts of Ecology: Ecosystems and interdependence between living organisms, habitats, limiting factors, carrying capacity, food chain, etc.                                                                            |           |
| <b>4.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>10</b> |
|            | <b>4.1</b> | Scope of Environment Management, Role and functions of Government as a planning and regulating agency<br>Environment Quality Management and Corporate Environmental Responsibility                                       |           |
| <b>5.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>05</b> |
|            | <b>5.1</b> | Total Quality Environmental Management, ISO-14000, EMS certification                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| <b>6.0</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>03</b> |
|            | <b>6.1</b> | General overview of major legislations like Environment Protection Act, Air (P & CP) Act, Water (P & CP) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Act, Factories Act, etc.                                                   |           |
|            |            | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>39</b> |

### References:

1. Environmental Management: Principles and Practice, C J Barrow, Routledge Publishers London, 1999
2. A Handbook of Environmental Management Edited by Jon C. Lovett and David G. Ockwell, Edward Elgar Publishing
3. Environmental Management **V Ramachandra and Vijay Kulkarni, TERI Press**
4. Indian Standard Environmental Management Systems — Requirements With Guidance For Use, Bureau Of Indian Standards, February 2005
5. Environmental Management: An Indian Perspective, S N Chary and Vinod Vyasulu, Macmillan India, 2000
6. Introduction to Environmental Management, Mary K Theodore and Louise Theodore, CRC University of Mumbai, B. E. (Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering), Rev 2016

Press

7. Environment and Ecology, Majid Hussain, 3rd Ed. Access Publishing.2015

**Internal Assessment:**

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test is to be conducted when approximately 40% syllabus is completed and second class test when additional 40% syllabus is completed. The average marks of both the test will be considered for final Internal Assessment. Duration of each test shall be of one hour.

**End Semester Examination:**

1. Question paper will comprise of 6 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
2. The students need to solve total 4 questions.
3. Question No.1 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus.
4. Remaining question (Q.2 to Q.6) will be selected from all the modules.

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL801       | RF Design Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name         | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|----|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                      | Theory Marks        |       |                           |    | End Sem. Exam | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                      | Internal assessment |       |                           |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                      | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |    |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL801       | RF Design Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | -- | 25            | 25        | --               | 50   |       |

#### Suggested List of experiments

- Calibration of Network analyser for measurements.
- Characterization of RF low pass filter.
- Characterization of RF high pass filter.
- Characterization of RF band pass filter.
- Design of passive matching networks.
- Stability circles for microwave transistor
- Gain and Noise circles for transistor amplifier design
- Measurement of radiated emission using EMI Probes for DOT.
- Measurement of conducted radiations.
- Grounding & shielding for EMC.
- Testing of various emission standards like MIL CESPARE.

#### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**



| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                              | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL801       | Wireless Networks Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                 | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                              | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                              | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                              | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL801       | Wireless Networks Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                             | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8041</b> | Optical Networks Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                             | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                             | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                             | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8041  | Optical Networks Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 05 Experiments, 02 tutorials and 1 mini project covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                  | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                               | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8042</b> | Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                  | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                               | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                               | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                               | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8042  | Advanced Digital Signal Processing Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested List of Experiments

- Write a program to implement multirate sampling technique for Interpolation.
- Write a program to implement multirate sampling techniques for Decimation.
- Design Anti-aliasing and Anti-Imaging filters.
- Write a program to demonstrate LMS algorithm for noise cancellations.
- Write a program to demonstrate RLS algorithm to calculate its error function.
- Demonstrate application of Wavelet Transform for denoising.
- Analyse the frequency contents in EEG record.
- Write a program to generate ECG signal and isolate the QRS complex.

### Instructions:

1. Minimum 4 experiments and 4 assignments must be submitted by each student.
2. Assignments can be designed on problem based learning from the content of the syllabus.
3. Simulation tools like Matlab/Scilab can be used.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

### Term Work:

At least 08 Experiments including 02 simulations covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8043</b> | Satellite Communication Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8043  | Satellite Communication Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code       | Subject Name                                       | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |                                                    | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| <b>ECLDLO 8044</b> | Network Management in TeleCommunication Laboratory | --                     | 02        | --       | --               | 1        | --       | 1     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name                                       | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                                                    | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                                                    | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                                                    | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECLDLO 8044  | Network Management in TeleCommunication Laboratory | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 25        | 25               | --   | 50    |

### Suggested List of Experiments

- Network Monitoring tools
  - a) Status b)Route c)Traffic Tools
- Network Audit using NMAP Gui
- Monitoring and management network using SNMP
  - a) Basic SNMP b) Advanced SNMP v3 Authentication/Encryption and ACL
  - c) SNMP Trap Daemon Implementation
- Configuration SNMP Protocol on Cisco Router using Packet Tracer
- Install and configure SNMP MIB browser
  - a) qtmib b)snmpB c) OpManager MIB browser
- Configuration manageable Switch: Dlink DES 3026 24 Port L2 Switch
- Network Statistics and measurement

a] LAN Traffic Monitoring b) Protocol statistics

- LAN Troubleshooting using Wireshark
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Observium\
- Monitoring of services and Servers using Cacti
- Install and configure NAGIOS and monitor server
- Installation and Configuration of OpenNMS as a NMS.
- Implementation of Centralized Log Management System: Syslog-ng
- Study of commercial network management tools: HPOpenView, OpManager, GFI Languard and IBM NMS.

**Note: Small Project can be considered as a part of term-work.**

#### **Term Work:**

At least 08 Experiments covering entire syllabus must be given during the “**Laboratory session batch wise**”. Computation/simulation based experiments are also encouraged. The experiments should be students centric and attempt should be made to make experiments more meaningful, interesting and innovative. Application oriented one mini-project can be conducted for maximum batch of four students.

Term work assessment must be based on the overall performance of the student with every experiments/tutorials and mini-projects (if included) are graded from time to time. The grades will be converted to marks as per “**Choice Based Credit and Grading System**” manual and should be added and averaged. Based on above scheme grading and term work assessment should be done.

**The practical and oral examination will be based on entire syllabus.**

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Teaching Scheme (Hrs.) |           |          | Credits Assigned |          |          |       |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory                 | Practical | Tutorial | Theory           | TW/Pracs | Tutorial | Total |
| ECL803       | Project Stage-II | --                     | 12        | --       | --               | 6        | --       | 6     |

| Subject Code | Subject Name     | Examination Scheme  |       |                           |               |           |                  |      |       |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|              |                  | Theory Marks        |       |                           |               | Term Work | Practical & Oral | Oral | Total |
|              |                  | Internal assessment |       |                           | End Sem. Exam |           |                  |      |       |
|              |                  | Test 1              | Test2 | Avg. Of Test 1 and Test 2 |               |           |                  |      |       |
| ECL803       | Project Stage-II | --                  | --    | --                        | --            | 100       | 50               | --   | 150   |

**Objective:** The primary objective is to meet the milestones formed in the overall project plan decided in Project - I. The idea presented in Project -I should be implemented in Project -II with results, conclusion and future work. The project will culminate in the production of a thesis by each individual student.

**Guidelines:**

**Project Report Format:**

At the end of the semester the student needs to prepare a project report which should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai. Along with the project report a CD containing: project documentation, Implementation code, required utilities, Software's and user Manuals need to be attached.

**Term Work:**

Student has to submit weekly progress report to the internal guide and the internal guide has to keep a track on the progress of the project and also has to maintain the attendance report. This progress report can be used for awarding the term work marks. In case of industry projects, visit by internal guide will be preferred to get the status of project. Distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

- Weekly Attendance on Project Day
- Project work contributions as per objective
- Project Report (Hard Bound)
- Term End Presentation (Internal)

The final certification and acceptance of TW ensures the satisfactory performance on the above aspects.



**Oral & Practical:**

Oral & Practical examination of Project- II should be conducted by Internal and External examiners approved by University of Mumbai. Students have to give presentation and demonstration on the Project-II.